

ORDERS - GROUPS

1 Major T.W. Fasson, Army Ordinance Department.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Officers O.B.E., 1st type (military); Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (6580. Bugr T. W. Fasson. C. Tp. R.E.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued; 1914-15 Star ERASED; British War Medal; Victory Medal M.I.D. oakleaf (Major. T. W. Fasson.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (16580. Q.M. Sgt. T. W. Fasson. R. E.)(7)

O.B.E. L.G. 3.6.1919 France, Major R.A.O.C.

M.I.D. Egypt Hon. Captain A.O.C. 21.6.1916., M.I.D. France Captain A.O.C. 24.12.1917. M.I.D. France Major R.A.D.C. 10.7.1919.

Born 12.6.1865 enlisted Royal Engineers 10.6.1880. Served in Egypt 1882 Bugler with 'C' Troop, 1884-1886 8th (Railway Company) issued medal and clasp 'The Nile 1884-85'

L.S. & G.C. awarded 1898 W.O.1. 31.1.1900. Hon. Lieutenant and Asst. Commy. Of Ord. A.O.D. 11.3.1908. Captain 8.12.1914, Major 3.6.1918.

Previous service in the ranks 19 years, 294 days, Warrant Officer 7 years, 244 days (Army list 1909)

Egypt fine star marks, rest GVF/EF £680.00

2 Captain A. E. Balchin, Royal Artillery & King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military); 1914-15 Star (R5209. Pte. A. E. Balchin K.R.Rif.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. A. E. Balchin); 1939-45 Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'India Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (Capt A. 1426056. Sjt. A. E. Balchin. R.A.) (8)

M.B.E. L.G. 1.1.1944 Captain (Quartermaster) Royal Artillery). Albert first served in France 2.6.1915 to March 1917. Gunshot wound right thigh 7.6.1916.

Transferred to officer cadet training at Oxford. Gazetted 2nd Lieutenant 1917 in the Leicester regiment. Demobbed Lieutenant May 1919. Permitted to resign commission for the purpose of re-joining the regular army. L.G. 12.12.1921. re-enlisted 18.10.1923. Royal Artillery (R.G.A.) R.A. depot Woolwich 19.10.1923. The 1945 army list shows Lieutenant (W.S. Captain 21.1.1943) 24.10.1940.

EF £395.00

3 Captain I.W. Woolley, Royal Army Service Corps.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Officers O.B.E., 1st type (military) hallmark London 1919; 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. I. W. Woolley. A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Capt. I. W. Woolley); Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

Served France 31.10.1915 2nd Lieutenant R.A.S.C. and Labour Corps. L.G. 3.6.1919, Temporary Major R.A.S.C., O.B.E. M.I.D. Douglas Haig's Despatch L.G. 10.7.1919, France, serving with the Labour Corps.

Served during the 2nd War and relinquished his rank of Major and granted a rank of Lieutenant Colonel

EF £375.00

4 Captain H.R. Stainforth, Royal Army Service Corps.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Officers O.B.E., 1st type (military) hallmark London 1919; 1914-15 Star (Lieut R. H. Stainforth A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut. R. H. Stainforth); War Medal(5)

O.B.E. 7.1.1918 Captain Ministry of Munitions. Serving in the A.S.C. he served in France from 16.3.1915 Lieutenant Staff Captain and R.A.F. Captain, controlled establishments Branch, Ministry of Munitions.

In 1961 he received his 1939-45 War Medal for service with a forwarding letter to Flight Lieutenant Box 136 Sidney B.C. Canada. This is worthy of further research.

EF £325.00

VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.dixonsmedals.com

5 Major W.T. Henry, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Members M.B.E., 2nd type (civil); 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. W. T. Henry. R.G.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf, (Lieut. W. T. Henry); Delhi Durbar Medal 1911; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Edward VII issue (87759. C.Q.M. Sjt. W. T. Henry. R.G.A.)(6)

M.B.E. L.G. 1.1.1947 Major, director, overseas including S.S.A. help society. M.I.D. L.G. 15.6.1916 and 28.3.1919.

His father served in the Hants & Isle of Wight Artillery. Born Cork and enlisted age 14 years 1 month as a boy soldier 7.12.1891, Trooper May 1892, Gunner 1895, Bombardier 1898, Corporal 1900, Sergeant 1902, Colour Quartermaster Sergeant 1907, commissioned 2nd Lieutenant 14th November 1914 having served some 22 years 343 days in the ranks.

L.S. & G.C. awarded 1.8.1910 (note number on the L.S. & G.C. almost obliterated but the rank, unit, and name untouched)

Served as an officer (R.A.) France from 13.2.1915 to 8.5.1919. Commanded 'W' battery from 21.10.1918 with conspicuous success and exceptional ability strongly recommended for promotion to Major. Admitted to hospital 7.5.1916 with phlebitis and invalided to England for recovery per Hospital Ship Western Australia. Married Nellie O Gallagher 27.10.1899 at Colaba Bombay. Retired 1.7.1919. 1911 Delhi Durbar serving with the 69th company R.G.A. 1 of 3 medals to this company

EF £450.00

6 Captain S. G. Dixon, Canadian Army Pay Corps.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Officers O.B.E., 2nd type (civil) with Royal Mint case of issue; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt.) officially reimpresed (3)

O.B.E. London Gazette 28 June 1946: Shirley Greenshields Dixon, Esq., K.C., Rayon Administrator, Wartime Prices and Trade Board, Montreal, Quebec.

M.I.D. London Gazette 11 July 1919. 'For distinguished and gallant services and devotion to duty during the period September 1918 to 15 March 1919.'

Shirley Greenshields Dixon was born in Montreal, Quebec, on 28 April 1891, and attested for the Canadian Overseas Expeditionary Force at Montreal on 8 December 1914, having previously served for three months in the MacGill Regiment. He was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the 23rd Battalion and served during the Great War on the Western Front, later transferring to the 19th Battalion and the Canadian Army Pay Corps and was Mentioned in Field Marshal Sir Douglas Haig's Despatch of 16 March 1919. He was discharged with the rank of Captain on 11 May 1919.

Sold with copied service papers.

VF/GVF £275.00

7 Lieutenant F.H. Lowe, East Africa Protectorate Forces, late Rhodesia Regiment.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Officers O.B.E., 1st type (civil) hallmark London 1930; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut. F. H. Lowe.); Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1953(5)

O.B.E. London Gazette 23 June 1936:
'For public services in Northern Rhodesia.'

Frederick Harold Lowe was born in 1890 at Stratford, London, and educated at Forest Gate Grammar School. He resigned from the Northern Rhodesia Treasury in 1916 to join the 2nd Battalion, Rhodesia Regiment as a Private in East Africa and was later appointed Lieutenant in the East Africa Protectorate Forces. Returning to Livingstone following the cessation of hostilities, he initially set up as an accountant before representing Livingstone in the Northern Rhodesia Legislative Council from 1929-1932, being also a member of the local Municipal Council from 1928-1936. During this time, he served as Mayor for four years and Deputy Mayor for three.

Appointed a member of the Rhodesia Railway Commission in 1936, he transferred to Bulawayo and was later seconded for duty as Director of Supplies and Transport in Northern Rhodesia; sold with copied research including a detailed article written by Lowe regarding the economy of Northern Rhodesia.

EF £485.00

8 Squadron Leader J.A.W. Armstrong, Royal Air Force.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military); General Service Medal 1918-1962 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA: (Sqn. Ldr. J. A. H. Armstrong. R.A.F.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Coronation Medal 1953(5)

M.B.E. (Military) London Gazette 1 January 1955.

James Anthony Henry Armstrong was born on 18 December 1911 and was awarded a commission in the Royal Air Force on 4 March 1943. Promoted Squadron Leader on 1 January 1957 in the Physical Education (formerly Fitness) Branch, he received a Queen's Commendation for Valuable Services in the Air (London Gazette 31 December 1960)

Armstrong was placed on the retired list on 18 September 1961 and spent his later years living in an apartment at Monkton Heights, 4 Boscombe Spa Road, Winchester. He died on 11 February 1994; sold with copied research

EF £450.00

9 Major J.E.H. Keylock, Royal Nigerian Army, late Royal Fusiliers.

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Independence Medal Nigeria 1960; Efficiency Decoration 1930 Elizabeth II issue bar Nigeria (243038 Maj. John E. H. Keylock.)(7)

M.B.E. London Gazette 31 December 1960. Efficiency Decoration 28th May 1959.

John Edward Howse Keylock was commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Royal Fusiliers on 21 August 1942 and served with them during the Second World War. He relinquished his commission on 29 April 1953 and was granted the honorary rank of Major. Emigrating to Nigeria, he joined the Royal Nigerian Army, and was created a Member of the Order of the British Empire in the 1961 New Year's Honours' List, following the year of Nigeria's Independence.

One of only 62 Nigeria Efficiency Decorations awarded + 4 bars.

The top bar 'Nigeria' had the fitting removed and 2 holes drilled to mount. The holes refilled and a rod attached to the rear of the clasp to mount. Once described as a copy but that is debatable.

The T.D. is named on the reverse, the last one awarded by Nigeria. Sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £440.00

10 Forewoman Miss May Yeomans, British Aircraft Establishment.

British Empire Medal G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (civil) on a ladies bow, (Miss May Yeomans.); Defence Medal; Coronation Medal 1937 on a ladies bow, unofficial impressed naming, (May Yeomans)(3)

London Gazette 12.6.1906.

EF £245.00

<p>DECORATIONS FOR GALLANTRY OR DISTINGUISHED AND MERITORIOUS SERVICE - GROUPS</p>

11 Major R. Brickwood, Rifle Brigade & Coldstream Guards.

Distinguished Service Order, with original ribbon bar and top bar slider for mounting G.V.R.; British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Capt. R. Brickwood.)(3)

D.S.O. L.G. 25.8.1916. Temp. Capt. Robert Brickwood, Rif. Brig.

'For conspicuous gallantry during a raid. He reached the enemy trenches in face of strong opposition and himself accounted for four of the enemy. When wounded he stuck to his command till forced by his wounds to go back. It was chiefly due to his leading that the raid was a successful'.

He was also Mentioned in Despatches on two occasions. His medal entitlement is confirmed. Major Brickwood had served 10 years in the ranks of the Coldstream Guards, before he was commissioned into the 16th Bn of the Rifle Brigade. He landed in France on the 4th of February 1916. On the evening of the 4th of July 1916, Captain Brickwood and the men of the 16th Bn were detailed to attack a section of the German Lines called the Pope's Nose. A great deal of preparation had been carried out at the wire before the enemy trench had been cut two days prior.

11cont.

Ten Officers and 270 Other Ranks were detailed and following a box barrage a "Chinese Bombardment" further down the line, the 16th Advanced, into a well prepared and waiting enemy. The wire had been relayed at ankle level and the 16th were soon being bombarded by bombs and rifle fire, a desperate dash forward took the enemy trench, but over 100 men were killed or wounded. An attempt to take the second line trench was abandoned. The Sappers blew up MG posts and the wounded were evacuated before the one remaining Officer pulled his men back to the British line.

Sold with original magazine cutting with photograph of Capt. Brickwood wearing his D.S.O.

GVF £1975.00

12 Unnamed.

Royal Red Cross Elizabeth II issue, 1st class in silver-gilt and enamel dated 1954; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

Only 157 awarded 1954 to 1979, according to British Gallantry awards by P.E. Abbott & J.M.A. Tamplin.
Mounted as worn

GVF £450.00

13 Captain J.A.E. May, 15th London Regiment. (Civil Service Rifles).

Military Cross G.V.R; 1914-15 Star (1865 Pte. 15-Lond. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt.) swing mounted as worn(4)

The recommendation for Military Cross L.G. 02.04.1919.

'For exceptional gallantry, determination and devotion to duty during the advance from Favril to Avesnes on the 7th of November 1918 while commanding a section of Armoured cars. During the whole day his cars were constantly engaging enemy in closely intersected country along roads which were full of obstacles and were being blow up in numerous places by the enemy. His skill and determination in overcoming all the difficulties were a fine example to his men' Captain May was commanding two Armoured cars attached to the 32nd Division and on the 7th November were heavily engaged by the enemy at one point coming under trench mortar fire.

Captain May is confirmed as serving in the ranks of the 15th Battalion London regiment, landing in France on the 17th March 1915. Selected for Officer Training he was commissioned into the Machine Gun Corps in September 1915. The 17th Battalion was formed in March 1918 as a Tank Battalion and was converted to Armoured Cars in April 1918. An account of the Battalions operations can be found in the Gale & Polden publication of 1920. Sold with photocopy L.G. pages and M.I.C.

EF £2000.00

14 Major C.H. Harper, Royal Field Artillery.

Military Cross G.V.R with 2nd Award Bar; 1914-15 Star (Lieut. C. H. Harper. R.F.A); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Major. C. H. Harper)(4)

Major Cecil Humphries Harper. Military Cross L.G. 25.8.1917 for France. 'T/ Lt. Cecil Humphries Harper, R.F.A.

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty whilst forward observing officer. Under heavy barrage he laid and maintained telephone wires across 'No Man's Land' to the captured enemy trenches, and for several hours sent back valuable information to his battery.'

Second award bar to the Military Cross L.G. 16.9.1918.

"For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty when in charge of a battery, when pulling out of action with the enemy advancing very close up, one of his guns got knocked out, and could therefore not get away. He remained and blew it up by loading a shell in the bore as well as the breech and firing it rather than let it fall into enemy hands. His coolness on all occasions has kept up the confidence of all ranks.'

Both the above superb citations. He served France & Belgium from 30th August 1915 to 11th November 1918.

Born 16.8.1887 and educated at Mill Hill, Christs Collage Cambridge (1906)

Sold with further details of his university and work

EF £2700.00

15 Lieut. G.H. Lane, 6th Hamps.

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal (Lieut. H. G. Lane); Victory Medal (Lieut. H. G. Lane)(3)

Military Cross, L.G. 15.2.1919 (citation 30.7.1919)

Lt. Herbert George Lane, 6th Bn. Hampshire R., T.F., 62nd Bn. Machine Gun Corps.

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in command of a section on October 20th, 1918, east of Solesmes. Under heavy fire he pushed his section rapidly through strange country after dark. Later, he carried out a bold reconnaissance and selected other gun positions to which he guided the teams. Though suffering from gas poisoning throughout the day he remained with his section until it was withdrawn twenty-four hours later'.

Ef £1175.00

16 Lieutenant R.G. Hawksley, Royal Army Service Corps attached Liverpool Regiment.

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal (Lieut. R.G. Hawksley.); Victory Medal (Lieut. R.G. Hawksley.) with official correction to surname(3)

M.C. L.G. 4.10.1919.

'For marked gallantry, leadership and initiative on 26th October 1918 at the capture of Englefontane. He took over command of the company when the Company Commander was wounded and brought the operation to a successful conclusion. By his skilled placing of his Lewis Guns on reaching his objective, he cut off the enemy's retreat, killed a very large number, took over 60 prisoners and enabled a total capture of near 500 prisoners. He did fine work.'

Robert Gerald Hawksley was born in Southport on 3 August 1894 and was educated at Croxton and University Schools, Southport. A bank clerk by profession he attested for military service on 4 September 1914 and received a commission in the R.A.S.C. on 17 September 1914, being promoted to Lieutenant on 1 June 1915. He first entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 15 February 1917 and in November 1917 was attached to the 3rd Battalion Liverpool Regiment.

In January 1918, having attended a Lewis Gun course, he made an application to join the Tank Corps but was turned down because of lack of vacancies. In action during late October 1918, attached to the 4th Battalion Liverpool Regiment, he won the Military Cross. Returning to England in December 1918 he was transferred to the Territorial Army Reserve in 1921.

Sold with a quantity of copied service papers which includes M.I.C. A superb citation

EF £1350.00

17 Captain O. E. H. Leslie, Royal Garrison Artillery.

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt. O. E. H. Leslie.)(3)

France 16.1.1916 (home was Gunners Holme, Melbourn Avenue, Sheffield) Military Cross, L.G. 1.1.1918, T/Capt New Years Honours 71st (West Riding) 281 battery. Temporary 2nd Lieutenant 10.9.1914 R.G.A., Captain 18.9.1917.

Born in India, Rawal Pince, died Sheffield autumn 1953. A member of the Ivanhoe Masonic Lodge number 1779 Sheffield.

EF £1100.00

18 Lieut. T. S. Riley., Royal Army Medical Corps.

Military Cross G.V.R; British War Medal; Victory Medal M.I.D. Oakleaf, (Lieut. T. S. Riley.)(3)

T./ 2nd Lt. Thomas Sharp Riley, A.S.C.

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. While in charge of several lorries under heavy shell fire this officer personally conducted each lorry over a portion of exposed road to the dumping point. On return there was a temporary block in the road at a point which was being subjected to intense bombardment by the enemy, one driver being severely wounded. With utter disregard for his personal safety, he carried the wounded man to a ditch, helped to dress his wounds and personally helped him back to the nearest aid post. His coolness and devotion to duty not only ensued the delivery of valuable material, but also encouraged all the lorry drivers.'

18 cont.

Landed France 3.3.1917, M.I.D. L.G. 10.7.1919, T.Lt. 39th Division M.T. Coy R.A.S.C. France and Flanders. Address 19.8.1920 Birkby, Huddersfield. Listed for the London telephone directory as living at 58 Manor View London N.3.

Member of the Centenary chapter 377, Masonic Hall, Staines.

EF £1075.00

19 **2nd. Lieut. James Grant, Cameron Highlanders/4th Bn. Sherwood Foresters/8th Bn. Royal Berks.**

Military Cross G.V.R in case of issue; British War Medal; Victory Medal (2.Lieut. J. Grant); Memorial Plaque (James Grant)(4)

Enlisted on the 12. 12.1915 to the Cameron Highlanders, age 32 years having previously served in the Cameron Territorial's. (He was an Estate Officer for the earl of Galloway) Mobilised 1.3.1916, 2nd Lieutenant (Chatsworths Rifles) battalion of the Sherwood Foresters, attached to 8th battalion Royal Berkshire Regiment. He was mobilised on the 1st of March 1916.

Military Cross L.G. 1.2 1919

'He showed exceptional gallantry in carrying out reconnaissance's in difficult country and often under machine gun fire near Sailly Saillitel on 4th September 1918 he personally led the attack with great determination against a strong enemy post, overcoming all opposition and killing the occupants'

Killed in action 23.10.1918 at Richemont Brook: information 'Officers killed in the Great War'.

These are his only entitlement. Sold with original War Office copy of the citation, boxes of issue for medals and plaque and an original portrait photograph of 2nd Lieutenant Grant.

EF £2500.00

20 **Warrant Officer R. H. Brooks, Royal Air Force Voluntary Reserve.**

Air Force Cross G.VI.R., 1st type, reverse officially engraved 1946; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

Roy Humphrey Brooks R.A.F.V.R. His A.F.C was announced in the London Gazette dated 1st January 1946, and internet research lists him as serving with No 209 Staging Post, Transport Command at time of award.

Enlisted 2.12.1940, flight training began 14.7.1941 on Magisters, qualified 29.11.1941, promoted F/Sgt 1.8.1942, posted 267 Sqn 22.8.1942, 194 Sqn 30.9.1942, flying Hudson's, then 217 Sqn 10.12.1942, Ferry Flight Karachi, Jodhpur, Allahabad etc.

Discharged 5.9.1946 having served in M.E.F. & A.C.S.E.A. Last military flight listed 27.1.1946, also some civilian flying 1986-88 listed.

Sold with AFC box of issue and named Buckingham palace transmittal slip, RAF cap badge, R.A.F I.D. card, rank badge, ribbon bars, side cap, 1915 prismatic compass by Ed Koehn, Geneva in leather case, small pair of binoculars in case, 3 photo albums of civilian and military photos, many identified.

A lovely group.

EF £1985.00

21 **Sergeant Major F. Lundy, Military Mounted Police.**

Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R (P-4712 L. Cpl. F. Lundy. M.M.P.); 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (6465. L. Cpl. F. Lundy. 18/Hrs.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (6465. A. Sjt. F. Lundy. 18-Hrs.)(4)

D.C.M. London Gazette 13 February 1917: 'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He performed good work throughout the campaign, and at all times set a splendid example.'

Lundy served during the Great War with the 18th Hussars in the French theatre of war from 15 August 1914. He advanced to Acting Squadron Sergeant Major before transferring to the Military Mounted Police in October 1915.

One of only thirty-four Distinguished Conduct Medals to the Military Mounted Police for the Great War. Court mounted for display.

GVE/EF £1700.00

22 **Warrant Officer Class II A. Briggs, Notts.and Derby Regiment.**

Distinguished Conduct Medal G.V.R (6806 C. S. Mjr. A. Briggs. 2/N. & D.R.); 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (6806 Sgt. A. Briggs. 2/Notts. & Derby. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (6806. A.W.O. Cl.2 A. Briggs. Notts & Derby R.); Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908 George V issue (6806 W.O.CL.2 A. Briggs D.C.M. 3-Notts. & Derby. R); Medal of Honour France Third Republic, with swords, silver-gilt. unnamed. (6)

D.C.M. London Gazette 1 January 1917; citation 13 February 1917:

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He has performed consistent good work throughout and has at all times under fire set a splendid example of coolness and courage.'

French Medal of Honour, with swords London Gazette 29 January 1919.

Alfred Briggs attested for the Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire Regiment at Derby and served with the 2nd Battalion during the Great War on the Western Front from 1914. He was awarded his D.C.M. for his gallantry during the battalion's action and attack on the Quadrilateral, 13 to 17 September 1916. Advanced acting Regimental Sergeant Major, he was subsequently awarded the French Medal of Honour whilst attached to the 1st Army Musketry Camp. Transferring to the Special Reserve, he was awarded his Special Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal per Army Order 154 of August 1931, one of only four awarded to the battalion. Sold with copied research including a photo.

EF £2950.00

23 **Sergeant R. Liddell, Royal Scots Fusiliers.**

Distinguished Conduct Medal G.VI.R., 'Indiae.Imp.' legend (1937-1947) (3187413 Sgt. R. Liddell R.S. Fus.); General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.; 1 clasp, Palestine (3187413 Pte. R. Liddell K.O.S.B.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

London Gazette 23.3.1945.

Liddell, Robert, Sergeant, 3187413.

1st battalion, Royal Scots Fusiliers (Ulverston).

On 3rd October 1944 in North Burma, Sgt. Liddell was Platoon Sergeant of the left leading platoon of his company which was advancing on the Mawlu across open paddy. At about 12.30 hours, when 200 yards from the edge of the village, the right forward platoon was held up by L.M.G. and rifle fire from the left. Sgt. Liddell platoon pushed on to a slightly wooded and overgrown area to their left front which afforded some cover. Sgt. Liddell was moving with the Platoon H.Q. close behind the forward section when he saw a Japanese in the doorway of a building about a hundred yards away. He immediately went forward to warn the leading section, from whom it was screened off, the presence of a Japanese post and ordered them to stand fast while he reconnoitred. He crawled to a mound within 25 yards of the building from where he exchanged shots with a Japanese Officer who withdrew into the building shouting orders. A medium machine gun near the building and on the flank of the platoon opened fire at 75-yard range, as the platoon resumed its advances, forcing it to take cover and re-opening fire at every attempt to advance. Sgt. Liddell remained in his exposed position, which was now attracting fire, with complete disregard for his own safety, and attempted to eliminate the machine gun with his grenades, at the same time waving to the platoon to advance. The Platoon Commander at this stage ordered the platoon to withdraw and Sgt. Liddell remained to cover this operation engaging and driving to cover three Japanese who attempted to reach the firing positions. He then re-joined his platoon and assist his Commander to reorganise a second attempt. When the attack was resumed Sgt. Liddell led two sections against the area where he knew the enemy to be. This attack was hit by heavier fire than before, but though the sections were forced to take cover, Sgt. Liddell continued to advance urging them on. The Platoon Commander now decided the heavier support was required and recalled the sections. Sgt. Liddell was then close to the enemy and remained there in an exposed position for a further five minutes, trying to locate the enemies' detailed positions, before he returned to the platoon.

Later in the evening, after the opposition had been neutralized by artillery fire and the company was able to reach its objective Sgt. Liddell coolly assisted his commander in organising the consolidation under fire from snipers and grenade discharged. When his commander was mortally wounded, he immediately took command and moved among his men encouraging them without regard for his own safety. Through this action Sgt. Liddell showed the utmost courage, coolness and initiative and his conduct was an inspiration to all.

Recommended for M.M.

SOLD

24 Private T. Sweet, 1st Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment.

Military Medal G.V.R (3-7108 Pte. T. Sweet Dorset. R.); 1914 Star (3-7108 Pte. T. Sweet Dorset. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (3-7108 Pte. T. Sweet Dorset. R.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 23 July 1919, for France and Flanders. Bullet wound left thigh.
Thomas Sweet was a native of Clerkenwell. He served during the Great War with the 1st Battalion, Dorsetshire Regiment in the French theatre of war from 23rd October 1914

Central post re-affixed on M.M VF £645.00

25 Corporal T. Bryden, 23/Royal Fusiliers.

Military Medal (1278 L. Cpl. T. Bryden. 23/ R. Fus.); 1914-15 Star (Spts-1278 Pte. T. Bryden. R. Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (1278 Cpl. T. Bryden. R. Fus.)(4)

M.M. L.G. 26.4.1917. served France from 16.11.1915 to 20.3.1916 new number GS 88156.
The 23rd were known as the Sportsman battalion and were raised in London by E. Cuncliff Owen on 25.9.1914 at the Cecil Hotel.

VF/GVF £645.00

26 Private E. Horton, 5th Battalion Oxfordshire & Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, late Army Cyclist Corps.

Military Medal G.V.R (23824 Pte. E. Horton. 5/ O. & B. L.I.); 1914-15 Star (3265 Pte. E. Horton. A. Cyc. Corps.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (3265 Pte. E. Horton. A. Cyc. Corps.)(4)

M.M. L.G. 9.12. 1916, most likely for the battle of the Somme including Fleurs Courcelette, Highwood, Leuze Wood and Le Transloy etc. Ernest Horton originally attested for the Army Cyclist Corps and served with the 14th Divisional Cyclist Corps during the Great War on the Western Front from 10 September 1915, before transferring to the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry, and seeing further service with the 5th Battalion. He was discharged Class 'Z' on 10 March 1919.

GVF £650.00

27 Private D.D. Williams, 2/Devonshire Regiment.

Military Medal G.V.R (12753. Pte. D. D. Williams. 2/ Devon. R.); 1914-15 Star (12753 Pte. Devon. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (12753. Pte. D. D. Williams. Devon.R.)(4)

M.M. L.G. 23.2.1918. David Daniel Williams was born Pontardulais, Glamorgan, brother of Mrs Catherine Ann Hopkins of 16 Dantwyn Road, Pontardulais. He enlisted Swansea, entered theatre of war France 2.5.1915. He was killed in action France and Flanders 25 March 1918 during the opening days of the German Spring Offensive, when the beleaguered 5th Army was driven back across the old Somme battlefield by an overwhelming enemy assault over a wide front. He is commemorated on the Pozieres Memorial. Private Williams Military Medal had been awarded the previous November for gallantry and devotion to duty near Passchendaele between 25th and 30th of that month whilst serving in 'C' Coy, 2nd Devon's.

Sold with photocopy MIC, MM award details from the battalion War Diary and photocopy CWGC roll page.
EF £650.00

28 Private A. Montague, 1st Battalion East Surrey Regiment.

Military Medal G.V.R (4814 Pte. A. Montague1/E. Surr. R.); 1914-15 Star (4814 Pte .A. Montague E. Surr. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (4814 Pte. A. Montague E. Surr. R.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 11 February 1919, 1st battalion East Surreys most likely for the battle of Amiens. He suffered a shell gas wound, first serving overseas 27.7.1915, demobed 26.3.1919.

VF/GVF £645.00

29 Private C. Firth, West Riding Regiment.

Military Medal G.V.R (201535 Pte. 4/ W. Rid. R.); 1914-15 Star (3786 Pte. W. Rid. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (201535 Pte. W. Rid. R.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 17.6.1919 4th battalion (Elland) most of these awards for the battles of October 1918 France. See Howard Williamsons book 'The Great War Collectors Companion 'page 411 which lists many of the battles (see advance to victory)

GVF £625.00

30 Sergeant L. Pope, 7th (Service) Battalion, Rifle Brigade.

Military Medal G.V.R (S-961 Sjt. L. Pope 7/Rif. Bde.); 1914-15 Star (S-961 Pte. L. Pope Rif. Bde.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (961 Sjt. Rif. Bde.) (4)

M.M. London Gazette 27 October 1916.

Lionel Pope served during the Great War with the 7th (Service) Battalion, Rifle Brigade in the French theatre of war from 19 May 1915. The Battalion served as part of the 41st Brigade, 14th (Light) Division on the Somme, August - September 1916, so possibly 1st day of the Somme awards. The regiment formed at Winchester 21.8.1914 landing in France 9.5.1915. Later service with the Royal Artillery which suggests he may have been wounded and transferred to the Royal Artillery for convenience to make up a shortfall.

GVF/EF £650.00

31 Driver J.W. Hudson, Royal Field Artillery.

Military Medal G.V.R (82485. Dvr. J. W. Hudson. A.59. /Bde. R.F.A.) 1; 1914-15 Star (82485. Dvr. J. W. Hudson. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (82485. Dvr. J. W. Hudson. R.A.)(4)

M.M. L.G. 12.12.1917 for service in France. This gazette cover awards from September -October 1917 at Ypres and some late awards for Arras. Served France form 18.4.1915. Believe lived 6, Lower Quarry Road, Bradley, Huddersfield.

VF/EF £485.00

32 Acting Warrant Officer Class II J. Hanson, 7/East Yorkshire Regiment.

Military Medal G.V.R (12149 Sjt. J. Hanson 7/ E. York. R.); 1914-15 Star (12149 Pte. J. Hanson E. York. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (12149 A. W.O. Cl.2. E. York. R.); Defence Medal(5)

M.M. L.G. 18th July 1917. This gazette covers operations around Arras April-June 1917. 7th Battalion East Yorkshire Regiment war diary 17th June states that acting CSM Hanson J. has been awarded the Military Medal. To France 13th July 1915. To "Z" class reserve

GVF/EF £650.00

33 Warrant Officer Class II C.W. Nicholson, Royal Artillery.

Military Medal G.V.R (755128 Sjt. C. W. Nicholson. B.251/BDE. R.F.A.-T.F.); 1914-15 Star (1178 Bmbr- A-Cp. C. W. Nicholson. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (1178. Sjt. C. W. Nicholson. R.A.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908 George V issue (733368 W.O Cl. II. C. W. Nicholson(M.M) R.A.)(5)

M.M. London Gazette 18 June 1917. Most of these awards were for the battle of Arras between the 9th and 14th April 1917. Charles W. Nicholson served with the R.F.A. (T.F.) in France from 20 April 1915.

VF £565.00

34 Corporal R. Wallace, 11th (Service) Battalion. Royal Scots.

Military Medal G.V.R (59449. Cpl. R. Wallace. 11/R. Scots.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (59449 Pte. R. Wallace. R. Scots.)(3)

M.M London Gazette 14 My 1919 France. Robert Wallace was a native of Edinburgh. Mounted for wear.

VF £540.00

35 Private R. D. Sanderson, 7/East Yorkshire Regiment.

Military Medal G.V.R (205435 Pte. R. D. Sanderson 7/E. York. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (205435 Pte. R. D. Sanderson E. York. R.)(3)

Private Sanderson was killed West of Gauchy Wood, which is South of Gouzeacourt on the railway in Quentin Redoubt, during counter attacks and shellfire. Private Robert Douglas Sanderson MM is remembered with Honour VIS-EN-ARTOIS MEMORIAL. Panel 4. He was killed during the battle of EPEHY a full account of which can be found on pages 352,353 & 354 of 'The East Yorkshire Regiment in The Great War' by Everard Wyrall.

Born and enlisted in Darlington. His birth was registered in the last quarter of 1898. He was the son of William and Sarah Florence Sanderson.

M.M. polished Fine, pair VF/GVF £475.00

36 Sergeant F. Eastham, 18/Lancashire Fusiliers.

Military Medal G.V.R (34256 A. Sjt. F. Eastham Lan Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (34256 A. Sjt. F. Eastham Lan Fus.)(3)

M.M. L.G. 12.06.1918; most probably for the March offensive. Frederick Eastham born and enlisted Blackburn. Son of John and Esther Eastham of 32 Snig Brook, Blackburn. Died of wounds 17.04.1918, aged 21, France and Flanders. Buried at Doullens Communal Cemetery.

The 18th battalion were similar to the 17th battalion, both Bantams and formed at Bury. 29.1.1916 landed at Havre. Sold with copied M.I.C. and C.W.G.C. pages.

GVF/EF £595.00

37 Corporal R. L. Gunner, 1st London Regiment. (Royal Fusiliers).

Military Medal G.V.R (202427 Pte. - A. Cpl. 1/Lond: R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (5507 Pte. 1-Lond. R.)(3)

M.M. London Gazette 24 January 1919. Probably for the battle of Amiens 8th August to 3rd September 1918. Reginald Leonard Gunner was a native of Hertford. He served during the Great War with the 1st (City of London) Battalion, London Regiment (Royal Fusiliers) in the French theatre of war.

EF £485.00

38 Sergeant A.G. Jackson, Royal Fusiliers.

Military Medal G.V.R (51156 Pte. A. G. Jackson. 23/R/. Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (51156 Sjt. A. G. Jackson. R. Fus.); Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919 George VI issue, 1st type (Alfred G. Jackson.)(4)

M.M. London Gazette 16 July 1918. 23rd battalion (1st Sportsmans) Royal Fusiliers raised in London by E. Cunliffe -Owen at the Cecil Hotel in The Strand.

Sold with copied Battalion War Diary, which records that Jackson's M.M. was announced per Second Division Routine Order No. 296 of 24 April 1918, for services in March 1916.

Slight contacting EF £550.00

39 Private C. Smith, 9th London Regiment. (Queen Victoria's Rifles).

Military Medal G.V.R (390851. Pte. C. Smith. 9/ Lond. R.); Memorial Plaque (Charles Smith)(2)

Charles saw service with the 9th battalion (Queen Victoria's Rifles) London Regiment and was awarded the Military Medal London Gazette covering the battle of Amiens 8th August to 3rd September 1918. He died of wounds 15.9.1918 France and Flanders and is sold with his original scroll sent to his family.

He is buried in Bronkey Farm Military Cemetery Bray-Sur-Somme, He was the son of James and Matilda Smith of 355 Queens Road, Battersea, London late of Elmsett Suffolk.

EF £495.00

40 Lance Corporal W. M. Green, 2nd Battalion Lincolnshire Regiment, later Royal Engineers.

Military Medal G.V.R., 2nd type crowned head 1930-38 issue (4799509 L. Cpl. W. M. Green 2-Linc. R.); General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.;, 1 clasp, Palestine (479950 Pte. W. M. Green Linc. R.) small erasure after number between '0' and 'Pte.,and 'reen' of 'Green' officially corrected; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

M.M. London Gazette 6 November 1936:

'For gallant and distinguished services rendered in connection with the emergency operations in Palestine during the period 15th April to 14th September 1936.'

It is possible that this award and that to Steel will relate to the actions covered in the Lincolns Regimental History on the 24th and 28th July at Windy Corner or the Battle of Bala on the 3rd September 1936.

William Marriott Green was born in Timberland, Lincolnshire in 1908. He served in Palestine with the 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment in 1936.

40 cont.

'On April 19, 1936, the Arab High Committee in Palestine declared a general strike as a protest against the immigration of Jews into Palestine. The general strike which started with the closing of shops in all the towns throughout Palestine which developed gradually into a form of civil warfare as the Fellahin came under the control of the Arab political firebrands. As the months went by, the situation became more and more serious, and additional troops were drafted into Palestine to assist in keeping order. Eventually the call came to Malta and on July 10, 1936, sudden orders were received for the 2nd Battalion the Lincolnshire Regiment and the 2nd Battalion the South Wales Borderers to proceed to Palestine.' (History of the Lincolnshire Regiment).

The battalion spent a total of five months in Palestine where their tasks included but were not limited to maintaining order, preventing, and reacting to railway sabotage, convoy duty, demolitions (as punishment for acts of sabotage) and the establishment of permanent piquets.

There were many incidents involving rebel Arabs and some important actions, such as Windy Corner in July and August 1936, the battles of Bala, Jaba, and Beit Urmin in September 1936, and the actions at Kfar Sur and in the Meithalun area in October 1936.

Lance Corporal Green was one of just three men of 2nd Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment to be awarded the M.M. in connection with services in Palestine in 1936. He went on to serve in the Second World War and received a Regular Army Emergency Commission in the Royal Engineers as 2nd Lieutenant (War Substantive Lieutenant) on 19 March 1943 and was promoted Temporary Captain on 1 August 1944. He died in Bourne, Lincolnshire, in 1981. Court mounted for wear.

VF/GVF £4450.00

41 **Sergeant G.H. Sims, Royal Air Force.**

Distinguished Flying Medal G.V.I.R., 2nd type without 'Ind,Imp' legend 1949-53 issue (1810802 Sgt. G. H. Sims. R.A.F.); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star, 1 clasp, France and Germany; War Medal(4)

D.F.M. London Gazette 15 February 1944:

'Sergeant Sims was posted to No. 10 Squadron in May 1943, and after completing 23 sorties comprising 141 operational hours has now been recommended for screening and posting for instructional duties. This N.C.O. has been one of the most efficient Mid Upper Gunners in an outstanding crew of this Squadron, and although his aircraft has on many occasions been badly damaged by flak, also night fighters, he has continued to operate with undiminished ardour and enthusiasm. He was Mid Upper Gunner of a Halifax detailed to attack Aachen on the night of 13th July 1943, when in the vicinity of the target area, the port inner engine 'cut'. His Captain continued the operational flight, and the target was successfully bombed. During a sortie on Leverkusen on 22nd August 1943, his aircraft was attacked by a Ju. 88 which was engaged by Sergeant Sims and the rear gunner and, after a short combat, was claimed as destroyed. On the night of 27th August 1943, during a raid on Nuremburg, the Halifax was attacked by three enemy night fighters, all these attacks were evaded by the Captain on evasive instructions from the two gunners. Sergeant Sims, throughout his operational tour, has displayed a high morale and possesses the ideal temperament for operations - keen, watchful, and eager to get at grips with the enemy. His unusual qualities of cheerful confidence have often proved invaluable in times of stress over the target and has at all times displayed an outstanding devotion to duty. I strongly recommend that his fine operational record be now recognised by the award of the Distinguished Flying Medal.

Remarks by a Station Commander:

This N.C.O. possesses fine fighting qualities. His courage and skill have set a most praiseworthy example to the air gunners of the Squadron. I do not hesitate in endorsing his Squadron Commander's recommendation of the award of the D.F.M.'

George Henry Sims was the son of Henry Sims of Teddington, Middlesex and was educated at St. Mark's (South Teddington) School.

He served during the Second War with the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve and carried out his initial training as an Air Gunner at No. 1 A.G.S., No. 10 O.T.U. and 1663 Conversion Unit.

Sims was posted for operational flying with 10 Squadron (Halifaxes) at Melbourne, Yorkshire in June 1943. He flew in at least 23 operational sorties with the Squadron, including: Krefeld; Mulheim; Gelsenkirchen (2); Cologne (2); Aachen; Montebeliard; Hamburg (4); Essen; Leverkusen; Berlin (2); Nuremburg; Munchen Gladbach; Munich; Montlucon; Mondane; Hanover; Kassel (2) and Frankfurt.

41cont.

The Combat Report for Sims' aircraft during the raid to Leverkusen, 22/23 August 1943, gives the following:

'... approaching Leverkusen. Time 23.45 hours. Position 50.38 N. 06.23 E. Heading 128 Magnetic. T.A.S. 200mph. Height 19,000 feet. Visibility moderate, 8/10 cloud. An enemy aircraft, heard on Monica, was first seen by Rear Gunner [Sims] on starboard quarter, range 800 yards, with a light in its nose, and was identified as a Ju. 88. Enemy aircraft opened fire with a short inaccurate burst, which did not hit our aircraft, and closed in to attack. The captain of our aircraft was instructed to make a diving turn to starboard, and as he did so both gunners opened fire with long bursts. Strikes were observed on enemy aircraft by both gunners, and enemy aircraft broke away, to port beam with its port engine on fire. Our aircraft then resumed course, the enemy aircraft fell away on fire, and was last seen to explode on hitting the ground. This Ju. 88 is jointly claimed as destroyed. A Lancaster was observed in the vicinity during the combat, the crew of which could possibly confirm the claim. Approximately 500 rounds were fired from each turret.'

Sims was screened at the end of this tour, and was posted as an instructor to No. 1658 C.U. He returned for operational flying with 166 Squadron (Lancaster's) at Kirmington in July 1944. Sims flew in at least 8 operational sorties with the Squadron, including: Dijon; Foret de Croc; Revigny sur Ormain (2); Sanneville; Scholven Buer; Kiel and Stuttgart, 24/25 July 1944. On the latter date, with Flying Officer W. G. Shearer USAAF as his pilot, Sims' Lancaster is believed to have been shot down near Olbronn, Germany. The entire crew of seven were killed in action and are all buried in Dernbach War Cemetery, Germany.

Sergeant Sims' D.F.M. was presented to his mother at Buckingham Palace, 9 April 1946.

EF £2750.00

42 **Staff Sergeant H. A. F. McCutcheon, Black Watch.**

Queen's Gallantry Medal (23728992. Sgt. Henry A. F. McCutcheon. B. W.); United Nations Medal Cyprus, original issue; Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (23728992. S. Sgt. H. A. F. McCutcheon. BW.)(3)

Q.G.M. London Gazette 25 March 1975: In recognition of outstanding bravery in Northern Ireland during the period 1st August 1974 to 31st October 1974 - Sergeant (acting Staff Sergeant) Henry Alexander Fairley McCutcheon, The Black Watch (Royal Highland Regiment).'

The following report regarding the incident for which McCutcheon almost certainly received his Q.G.M. is extracted from the journal of the Black Watch, The Red Hackle, No 181, of December 1974:

'The story of one gentleman's kneecap goes like this. It was a hot summer afternoon and a 20-platoon multiple patrol commanded by Csgt McCutcheon was searching a house in Glen Road. A group of young men including Paddy McIlhone was drinking on the steps of the Glenowen Inn. The Company Commander reported their presence over the radio and continued patrolling the area. A mobile patrol from the mortar platoon was carrying out a vehicle control point in the Falls Road. Suddenly the sound of two shots followed by three more in quick succession broke the silence - Paddy McIlhone had been shot twice in the leg and the fleeing gunman had fired three more shots at a crowd of youths who gave chase. Csgt McCutcheon immediately raced to the Glenowen and reported the gunman escaping in a white car with a peppermint green stripe down the side. There then followed an exciting chase after the car into Turf Lodge with the Mortar Platoon taking the eastern approach so sealing the escape route to the north and the Company Commander hot on the trail of the speeding car and channelling it through the narrow streets into the Mortar Platoon trap. Alas the occupants of the car debussed into the crowded streets and disappeared into the warren of flats. The villains had slipped through our fingers by a hair's breadth. This was just one of the many instances of inter-factional banditry between the Official and Provisional I.R.A.' The Red Hackle, No 180, of August 1974, reports the setting up of an additional Platoon within Support Company: 'An additional platoon, Twenty Platoon under Csgt McCutcheon was also formed. Csgt McCutcheon joined the Company having finished his tour of duty as Battalion Provost Sergeant.'

GVF/EF £6950.00

VISIT OUR WEBSITE

A large selection of new books and a wide variety second-hand book

If you cannot find what you want, then give us a call.

Tel: +44 (0) 1262 603348 /676877 or e-mail: chris@dixonsmedals.co.uk

www.dixonsmedals.com

43 Quarter Master Sergeant S. Hall, Instructor Royal Engineers.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882) no clasp, (11422. Sergt. S. Hall. 18th Co. R.E.); Army Meritorious Service Medal Edward VII issue (Q.M. Serjt. S. Hall. R.E.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (11422. Qr. Mr. Sgt. Instr. S. Hall. R.E.); Army Temperance Medal silver & enamel, with blue enamel damage(4)

Stewart Hall served with the Royal Engineers (awarded L.S. & G.C. in January 1890), advanced to Quarter Master Sergeant Instructor, and was discharged 20 October 1902. He was awarded his Meritorious Service Medal, together with an annuity of £10, on 17 December 1906, and having subsequently been employed as a surveyor, died in Cleethorpes aged 97 in August 1939.

VF/GVF £525.00

44 Quarter Master & Lieutenant C.R. Aspden, Army Service Corps.

1914 Star (S-18699. S. Sjt. C. R. Aspden. A.S.C. B); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Q.M. & Lieut. C. R. Aspden); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (S-18699. S. Q. M. Sjt. C. R. Aspden); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 (S-18699. S. Q. M. Sjt. C. R. Aspden. A.S.C.)(5)

Served with the B.E.F. 1914. M.S.M. L.G. 9.11.1916. M.I.D. 22.6.1915 France and 1.1.1916 France.
Born Manchester, served with the Lancashire Fusiliers 8.8.1898. Served to complete 18 years' service. Temporary commission A.V.C. 20.12.1916 to 31.12.1916. Discharged 31.12.1916. In 1905 admitted using a false name Charles Aspin on enlistment.

Choice EF £380.00

45 Leading Signaller P. Hemsley, Royal Navy.

1914-15 Star (231652 P. Hemsley. L. Sig. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (231652 P. Hemsley. L. Sig. R.N.); Royal Naval Meritorious Service Medal George V issue (231652 P. Hemsley. Ldg. Sig. "Zinnia" 1, July - 11, Nov. 1918.)(4)

M.S.M. London Gazette 11 April 1919: 'Honours for Sloops employed on Convoy, Escort and Patrol duties between 1st July and 11th November 1918.' Percy Hemsley was born in Derby on 18 April 1888 and was a compositor when he joined the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class aboard H.M.S. Ganges on 4 August 1904. Specialising in the signals branch he was rated Signaller in April 1906 and advanced to Leading Signaller in February 1912. He served in Zinnia from 13 December 1915 to 22 April 1919.

VF/GVF £550.00

46 Acting Regimental Quartermaster Sergeant A.T. Griffiths, Royal Berkshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (17019. Sjt. A. T. Griffiths R. Berks. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (17019. Sjt. A. T. Griffiths. R. Berks. R.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (17019. Sjt. A. T. Griffiths. 5/R. Berks. R.)(4)

M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919. Arthur Thomas Griffiths was born at St. Johns, Reading, Berkshire in 1874. Having joined the 4th Battalion, Royal Berkshire Regiment (TF) on 1 April 1908, he was promoted Sergeant on 24 July 1908. On the outbreak of the Great War Griffiths enlisted at Aldershot on 9 March 1915 in the 5th Battalion and was appointed Sergeant Cook. He served in France from 30 May 1915 and was soon appointed Acting Regimental Quartermaster-Sergeant, being transferred to the Reserve on 18 July 1910; his Service Record also refer to a Territorial Efficiency.

VF/GVF £365.00

47 Lieutenant G. Richardson, Army Service Corps.

1914-15 Star (S4-145905. Pte (A. S. Sjt) G. Richardson. A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. G. Richardson); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (S4-145905 S.Q.M. Sjt. G. Richardson. A.S.C.)(4)

M.S.M. L.G. 1.1.1918 Quartermaster Sergeant Army Service Corps. George enlisted 15.9.1914 and served in the U.K. to 13.11.1915. landing in France 14.11.1915, returned 24.9.1917 presumably for his commission to the R.G.A. 23.6.1918. His mother lived Shotley co. Durham. His address 14 George Terrace, Heaton Newcastle on Tyne.

EF £290.00

48 Lieutenant H. Mason, Army Ordnance Corps.

1914-15 Star (02900. Sjt. (A. Sub Condr) H. Mason. A.O.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf(Lieut. H. Mason.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (02900. T. Sub-Condr. H. Mason. A.O.C.)(4)

M.S.M. L.G. 1.1.1918 for France (A.O.C. Newton by Chester) M.I.D., L.G. 4 .1.1917 for France. Commissioned 20.11.1917. Sold with the box lids.

Mint £280.00

49 Quarter Master Sergeant W.G. Hoad, Royal Signals, late Royal Engineers..

British War Medal; Victory Medal M.I.D. oakleaf (20318. T. Sjt. W. G. Hoad. R.E.); India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (2306063. C.Q.M.Sjt. W. G. Hoad. R. Signals.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue coinage head (20318. 2-Cpl. W. G. Hoad. R.E.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 2nd type 1920-1930, with fixed suspender (2306263. C.Q.M.Sjt. W. G. Hoad. R. Signals.)(5)

M.I.D. London gazette 14.12.17. Fld.M. Sir Douglas Haig. France. M.S.M. 18.1.19.

Born 1892 B.E.F. France 1916-19. Royal Engineers & Signals. Germany 1.2.19. to 25.1.27. India 7.12.27 to 26.11.32. Discharged 4.8.33 having served 23 years. Served in the Hants Homeguard and original certificate on leaving 20.6.1944.

A superb group, court mounted.

VF/EF £400.00

50 Warrant Officer Class 1 W. F. A. Milne, Royal Army Service Corps.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (M-23302 Sjt. W. F. A. Milne A.S.C.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Silver Jubilee Medal 1935 In silver (85,000); Coronation Medal 1937 In silver (90,000); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 (M-14181 W.O. Cl.II W. F. A. Milne R.A.S.C.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Fid.Def' obverse (M/14181 W.O. Cl. I. W. F. A. Milne R.A.S.C.)(8)

William Milne's M.I.C. shows him a Sergeant, A.S.C, No. M.23302. His entry in the Indian Army list 1938 shows him as a Captain (Merchant Officers) and a full name of William Frances Alexander Milne, born 27.7.1887, of rank Captain 1.1.1937, first commissioned 1.1.1930.

Then we find him in the British Army list of 1945 as retired officers of the Indian Army re-occupied, W.S., / Major 9.3.1942. No date of the L.S. & G.C. etc. but we believe the M.S.M as one of the last batch issues, 1950 to 1952.

A good research project, not for the faint hearted!

EF £395.00

51 Sergeant H.V. Straker, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (7194 Sjt. H. V. Straker. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (7194. A. Cpl. H. V. Straker. 1/ O. & B. L. I.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 5373063 Sjt. H. V. Straker. Oxf & Bucks L. I.)(4)

M.S.M. London Gazette 16 August 1917 (Mesopotamia).

Henry V. Straker attested for the Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry and served with the 1st Battalion during the Great War in the Asiatic theatre of war from 5 December 1914 (entitled to 1914-15 Star). Born Edmonton and enlisted 3.11.1902 age 18 years, 2 months, trade a silver polisher.

Previously served in the 1st Tower Hamlet V.R.C. Discharged at his own request having served 18 + years.

EF £450.00

Large selection of **MEDAL RIBBON** in stock - full size and Miniature
Prices from £1 per 6" length - call us for details

52 Warrant Officer Class 1 A. H. Gelsthorpe, Royal Army Service Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine (T/35405. Cpl. A. Gelsthorpe. R.A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Fid.Def' obverse (T/35405. W.O. Cl 1. A. H. Gelsthorpe. R.A.S.C.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (T/35405. W.O. Cl 1. A. H. Gelsthorpe. R.A.S.C.)(7)

Palestine confirmed on the roll otherwise un-researched. The M.S.M one of a large backed dated lot 1950-1951.

EF £375.00

53 Warrant Officer Class 1 M.I. Gibbon, Royal Army Service Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Malaya (S/3445002 WO Cl I. M. I. Gibbon. R.A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Meritorious Service Medal Elizabeth II issue (S/343002. W. O. Cl 1. M.I. Gibbon. R.A.S.C.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar (S/343002. W. O. Cl 1. M.I. Gibbon. R.A.S.C.)(7)

Melvin Idwal Gibbon was born 1.1.1913. In ranks 12.1.1931 to 19.11.1944. W.O. 11 1.4.1942, Acting W.O.1., 21.11.1944 to 31.4.1947. War Substantiate, W.O.1. 1.2.1947 to 31.3.1952. W.O.1. 7.5.1953 (Graduation list 1956.)

GVF/EF £450.00

54 Warrant Officer Class 1 F. R. Bristow, Corps of Military Police.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine officially re-impressed naming, traces of naming in the background ((4528402 F. Bristow. C. of M.P.); Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Fid.Def' obverse (4528402 W.O. Cl1. F. R. Bristow. C.M.P.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar regimental number and 'C' of Corporal officially corrected, (4528402 Cpl. F. R. Bristow. C.M.P.)(3)

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £395.00

55 Quarter Master Sergeant J.W. Stone, South Lancashire Regiment.

Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering (2343 Q:M: Sgt. W. J. Stone. S. Lan. R.)(2)

Born Hollyforth, Wexford and enlisted age 24 years on 12.12.1879 a clerk by trade. Served in South Africa 1884-1887, Straits Settlements 1887-98, Gibraltar 1889-92, Malta 1892-93, Egypt 1893, India 1895-1903, when he was discharged. Service exemplary L.S. & G.C. 1898.

Awarded his Meritorious Service Medal with an annuity per Army Order 269 of 1927.

VF £330.00

56 Staff Sergeant W. E. Carlile, Army Pay Corps.

Army Meritorious Service Medal George V issue military bust (1087 S. Sjt. - A.S.S. Mjr A.P.C.) minor official correction to surname on both medals; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 (1087 S.Sjt A.P.C.)(2)

81 Immediate Meritorious Service Medals awarded to the Army Pay Corps for the Great War, of which only 11 were awarded for service on the Western Front. M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919:

'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.'

William Edward Carlile attested for the Army Pay Corps in Liverpool and served with them during the Great War on the Western Front from 10 August 1914. Given his very early entry into the War, it is likely that he was part of the advance party of the General Headquarters. 1914 star and bar trio.

VF/GVF £295.00

57 Warrant Officer Class II G. Tinker, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Ind.Imp' obverse (2372. W.O Cl.2. G. Tinker. 6-D.G.) first three letters of number officially corrected and 'ler' 'Tinkler' officially re-impressed; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Edward VII issue (2372. S.S. Mjr. G. Tinker. 6/Dgn. Gds.)(2)

Born Huddersfield, Yorkshire and entitled to a 2 clasp Q.S.A. Relief of Kimberley and Paardeberg. Claimed his discharge 8.8.1910 from permanent staff Yorkshire Dragoons at Bradford

Enlisted for the 6th (Carabiniers) Dragoon Guards and saw active service with them as a Sergeant in South Africa during the Boer War. Promoted Squadron Sergeant Major, he was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in October 1907, and his Meritorious Service Medal per Army Order 121 of 1943.

GVF £395.00

58 Sergeant C. Marsden, Corps of Military Police.

Army Meritorious Service Medal George VI issue 'Fid.Def' obverse (2866928 Sjt. C. Marsden. C.M.P.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with regular army bar (2866928 Cpl. C. Marsden. Co. of M.P.) (2)

GVF £375.00

<p style="text-align: center;">CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE ROYAL NAVY, ROYAL NAVAL AIR SERVICE, FLEET AIR ARM AND ROYAL MARINES</p>

59 Commissioned Boatman Charles Knights, Royal Navy H.M. Coast Guard.

Baltic Medal 1854-1855 (Charles Knights. Seaman. H.M.S. Royal George.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Victoria narrow suspender, engraved naming type, 1875-1877 (C. Knight. Comd. Boatn. H.M. Coast Guard.)(2)

Charles Knight was born in Chilisford, Suffolk, on 1.5.1836, enlisting 28.1.1864. He served on various ships including Royal George in the Baltic. Sold with a good set of copy papers.

VF £550.00

60 Stoker C. Godfrey, Royal Navy.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882) no clasp, (C. Godfrey. Stkr. H.M.S. Salamis.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (C. Godfrey. Stoker. H.M.Y. Victoria & Albert.)(3)

Born in Lingfield Surrey 30.1.1861 and enlisted 10.8.1880. He served on various ships including 'Salamis' Egypt 1881-82, Royal Yacht Victoria and Albert 1.1.1884 to 30.9.1900 when shore pensioned 23.8.1900 (10.8.1909 re-engaged) August 1914 Alexandra, 1914-1916 Victoria & Albert.

Star marks pleasant VF £380.00

61 Ships Corporal J. Baird, Royal Navy.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 2 clasps, Suakin 1885, Tofrek (J. Baird. Pte. R.M.L.I.); 1914-15 Star (350037. J. Baird. Sh. Cpl. R.N.); British War Medal (350037. J. Baird. Sh. Cpl. R.N.); British War Medal (350037. J. Baird. Sh. Cpl. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (350037. James Baird. Sh. Corpl. 1.Cl. H.M.S. Victory.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued(6)

Born St. Cuthberts, Edinburgh, Midlothian, born on 31.10.1865. An apprentice law clerk and first enlisted 31.10.1883. Served on various ships and bases, embarking to Egypt 7.10.1884 part of the Royal Marine battalion returning 16.5.1885.

16.11.1885 H.M.S. Daring, 13.1.1888 Duke of Wellington, 2.10.1888 to 30.9.1890. L.S. & G.C. mentioned in his first set of papers. Re-engaged 20.5.1894. In October 1914 H.M.S. Kent was ordered to the South Atlantic to join Rear-Admiral Christopher Cradock's squadron in their search for the German East Asia Squadron but arrived at the Falkland Islands after the British squadron had been destroyed in the Battle of Coronel. During the subsequent Battle of the Falkland Islands at the end of 1914, the ship sank the German light cruiser Nurnberg. Several months later she discovered the sole surviving German ship from that battle and forced the light cruiser Dresden to scuttle herself in the Battle of Mas a Tierra.

61cont.

She was assigned to patrol the South American coast for the rest of 1915 but was transferred to the Cape Station in early 1916 to begin convoy escort duties along the West African coast.

James transferred to H.M.S. Victory 20.1.1917 where he served until 14.2.1919. As well as his war service he served March 1906 to April 1921 as study Corporal Royal Navy College, Osbourne.

Sold with accompanying letters of recommendation. His first L.S. & G.C deprived 31.10.1904, second L.S. & G.C. awarded and sent to H.M.S. Kent

1st Fine rest EF £480.00

62 Able Seaman F.D. Purnell, Royal Navy H.M.S. Fearless.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 no clasp, (F. D. Purnell. A.B. H.M.S. Fearless.); 1914-15 Star (183408 F. D. Purnell. A.B. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (183408 F. D. Purnell. A.B. R.N.)(4)

Frederick David Purnell was born in Croydon, Surrey in February 1880. He joined the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class in April 1895, and advanced to Able Seaman in September 1898. Purnell served with H.M.S. Fearless, January 1897 - November 1900, and with H.M.S. Hawke (cruiser) from 7 August 1914. He was discharged dead when on 15 October 1914, 'Drowned in North Sea when H.M.S. Hawke was sunk by a German submarine' (Service Papers refer).

On the above date the Hawke had been on patrol off Aberdeen when she was struck and sunk by a torpedo fired by U-9. Whilst there were survivors, Purnell was amongst 524 of the crew that lost their lives. Able Seaman Purnell is commemorated on the Chatham Naval Memorial.

Court Mounted for display.

VF £450.00

63 Signaller P. Butcher, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

1914-15 Star (T.Z.4729 P. Butcher Sig. R.N.V.R.); British War Medal (T.Z.4729 A.B. P. Butcher. R.N.V.R.)(2)

Attested 18th May 1915 as an ordinary seaman, Height 5'4 ½". Next of kin was his father John Butcher 104, St Johns Road, Balby, Doncaster. His religion Wesleyan and his occupation was a clerk. He was classed as an A.B. 18th August 1915.

He was drafted from signal school to Plymouth on the 6th of September 1915. He joined the 6th (Howe) Battalion R.N.D on the 12th of Jan 1918.

EF £50.00

64 Petty Officer P.H. Cannell, Royal Navy.

1914-15 Star (207819. P. H. Cannell. P.O. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (207819. P. H. Cannell. P.O. R.N.)(3)

Philip Henry Cannell was born at Braddon on the Isle of Man on 27 April 1882 and entered the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class in January 1900. A Petty Officer serving aboard the destroyer H.M.S. Ardent by the outbreak of hostilities in August 1914, he remained similarly employed until coming ashore in October 1915.

He subsequently died at Douglas Asylum on 3 December 1915 and is buried at Kirk Braddan (St. Brendan) New Churchyard, Isle of Man; his next of kin received his L.S. & G.C. Medal in March 1920.

EF £145.00

65 Able Seaman F. J. Nicholson, Royal Navy.

1914-15 Star (J.16134. F. Nicholson. A.B. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (J.16134. F. J. Nicholson. A.B. R.N.)(3)

Francis James Nicholson was born in Doncaster on 17 April 1895 and joined the Royal Navy as a Boy Second Class in H.M.S. Ganges on 21 February 1912.

Advanced Able Seaman on 31 July 1914, he served during the Great War initially in H.M.S. Lion from the outbreak of War to 16 April 1915, and then in H.M.S. Centurion from 23 June 1915 to 26 September 1917, and was present in her at the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916.

Transferring to H.M.S. Vivid, he was invalided from the service on 5 November 1919. Court mounted for display

GVF £135.00

66 2nd Class Writer T. G. Pocock, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

1914-15 Star (LZ. 167. T. G. Pocock. A.B. R.N.V.R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (LZ. 167. 2. Wr. T. G. Pocock. R.N.V.R.)(3)

Thomas Gurney Pocock, born 23.12.1888, lived The Beeches, Egham, Surrey. Trade accountants son of P.W. Pocock. Joined Nelson battalion K/903 22.10.1914, 1st Class Writer 1.3.1915. Wounded by gunshot wound to his left arm near Dardanelles. (RND list 19) mounted on a bar, in a fitted leatherette case.

Mint £170.00

67 Lance Corporal J. W. G. Daniel, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

1914-15 Star (PLY.14452. L. Cpl. J. W. G. Daniel R.M.L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (PLY. 14452. Pte.J. W. G. Daniel R.M.L.I.); Medal of the Order of St. Stanislas with St. Stanislas ribbon(4)

James was born 15.9.1888 at Bolton Piercy York and enlisted 4.3.1908 at York.

He first served in Deal and then Plymouth, H.M.S. Magnificent and H.M.S. Blake. 13th July 1914 he joined H.M.S. Jupiter on which he served until 9.5.1915 including her trip to Archangel in Russia as an icebreaker and made history by becoming the first ship ever to get through the ice into Archangel in winter. Her February arrival was the earliest in history. Jupiter was paid off and James returned to Plymouth May/June 1915.

He then he saw service in the Mediterranean and on 6.9.1915 he accidentally drowned, whilst serving on the M20 (ist) Medal of the Order of St Stanislas (Russia)

GVF £650.00

68 Shipwright 1st class H.T. Knight, Royal Navy H.M.S. Magnificent.

1914-15 Star (147269. H. T. Knight. Shpt. 1. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (147269. H. T. Knight. Shpt. 1 R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Edward VII issue (147269 H. T. Knight. Ldg. Shipwt. H.M.S. Magnificent.)(4)

Born Surrey 13.6.1864 enlisting 22.12.1888. he served on numerous ships and bases. L.S. & G.C. 7.11.1903. Discharged 18.6.1919.

Choice EF £200.00

69 Stoker 1st Class G.H. Easter, Royal Navy H.M.S. Centurion.

1914-15 Star (K.18899. G. H. Easter. Sto. 1. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (K.18899. G. H. Easter. Sto. 1. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (K.18899. G. H. Easter. Sto. 1. H.M.S. Centurion.)(4)

George Henry Easter was born on 26 July 1893, at Colchester, Essex, and commenced his naval service as a Stoker Second Class in H.M.S. Vivid, on 26 April 1913. He was advanced to Stoker First Class, H.M.S. Exmouth on 26 April 1914, and served during the Great War initially in H.M.S. Leander for service in H.M.S. Leopard until 1 July 1917 when appointed to the 'B' Class torpedo boat destroyer H.M.S. Griffon.

He was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in March 1931, and was shore pensioned from H.M.S. Effingham (Dauntless), on 15 July 1935. He was recalled for War service on 22 October 1939, and was posted to H.M.S. Dolphin, finally being released from service in August 1945.

1 & 3rd Fine L.S. GVF £185.00

70 Petty Officer J. Payne, Royal Navy.

1914-15 Star (177310. J. Payne. P.O. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (177310 J. Payne. P.O. 1. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (177310. James Payne. P.O. H.M.S. Argyll.)(4)

James Payne was born in Bristol in September 1878. He joined the Royal Navy as a Boy 2nd Class in December 1893, and advanced to Petty Officer 1st Class in December 1907.

Payne served with H.M.S. Bellerophon (battleship) for the entirety of the Great War, during which time she was part of the 4th Battle Squadron at the Battle of Jutland, where she fired a total of 62 twelve-inch shells and 14 four-inch shells during the battle. Payne joined the Coastguard in August 1919.

VF £220.00

71 Shipwright 1st class S.A. Whitehead, Royal Navy H.M.S. Vulcan.

1914-15 Star (346888. S. A. Whitehead. Shpt. 1. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (346888. S. A. Whitehead. Shpt. 1. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (346888. S. A. Whitehead. Shpt 1 Cl. H.M.S. Vulcan.) rate partially double-struck (4)

Sidney Arthur Whitehead was born on 3 October 1882, at Chatham, Kent, and commenced his naval service as a Shipwright in H.M.S. Pembroke II, on 27 July 1902. He was advanced to Shipwright Second Class, on 1 November 1912, and Shipwright First Class, H.M.S. Cyclops, on 1 October 1913. He served during the Great War in the Bramble Class Gunboat, H.M.S. Britomart, from 6 August 1915 to 5 May 1917, and was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in 1919. He was shore pensioned in July 1926.

VF/GVF £185.00

72 Stoker Petty Officer C. T. Payne, Royal Navy H.M.S. Ambrose.

1914-15 Star (310120. C. T. Payne. L. Sto. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (310120 C. T. Payne. S.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (310120. C. T. Payne. S.P.O. H.M.S. Ambrose.)(4)

H.M.S. Hibernia 1913-15, based in the Mediterranean, it took part in the blockade of Montenegro in 1913. Latona Aug 15 to Dec 1918. Long Service 5.5.21. Shore pensioned 27.5.28. Re-enlisted 26.8.1939.

VF/GVF £175.00

73 Stoker Petty Officer S.J. Laker, Royal Navy H.M.S. Boadicea.

1914-15 Star (300181. S. J. Laker. S.P.O. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (300181. S. J. Laker. S.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 1st type Admirals bust, 1911-1930 (300181. S. J. Laker. S.P.O. H.M.S. Boadicea.)(4)

Sydney James Laker was born at Ashford, Kent, on 11 April 1883 and commenced his naval service as a Stoker Second Class in H.M.S. Pembroke II on 14 March 1902. He was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in January 1919, and his medals for service in the Great War were sent to H.M.S. Hawkins. He was shore pensioned in March 1924, from H.M.S. Calliope.

Swing mounted with pin.

VF £175.00

74 Stoker Petty Officer R.R. Edmunds, Royal Navy H.M.S. Comus.

1914-15 Star (K.10328. F. R. R. Edmunds. Sto. 1. R.N.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (K. 10328. F. R. R. Edmunds. Act. S.P.O. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, 2nd type coinage head, 1930-1936 (K. 10328. F. R. R. Edmunds. A-Mech. H.M.S. Comus.)(4)

Fernley Robert Richard Edmunds was born on 13.4.1892, at Exeter, Devon, and enlisted 21.2.1911. He was appointed to H.M.S. Highflyer on 10. 2.1914 and was serving in her when she attacked and sank the German armed merchant cruiser, S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse off Rio de Oro on the coast of Northwest Africa, on 25 August 1914. Later being appointed to H.M.S. New Zealand, in July 1917.

He was awarded his Long Service 1926. Was shore pensioned in February 1933. He was recalled for War service on 15 June 1939 and finally released in July 1945.

VF £220.00

75 Sergeant W. Davis, Royal Marine Light Infantry.

1914-15 Star (PO.15789. W. Davis. R.M.L.I.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (PO.15789. W. Davis. R.M.L.I.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 (PO.15789. W. Davis. Mne. R.M.)(4)

Walter Davis was born in South Norwood, London in May 1892. He enlisted in the Royal Marine Light Infantry in October 1910, and served with H.M.S. Minotaur (armoured cruiser), May 1912 - December 1916, during which time she served as flagship of the 2nd Cruiser Squadron at the Battle of Jutland (awarded L.S. & G.C. in December 1925). Re-engaged for service as an Acting Sergeant during the Second War, and resided at 50 Beauchamp Road, Sutton, Surrey in later life.

Court mounted for display.

VF £240.00

76 Lieutenant G. Edington, Mercantile Marine.

British War Medal (Lieut. G. Edington. R.N.R.); Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918(2)

Born North Shields 1.4.1877. Listed as an apprentice in the register of indentured apprentices to Walter Runcimen. He held an Masters certificate and listed as Lieutenant in the R.N.R.

GVF/EF £95.00

77 Harold Brewis, Mercantile Marine.

British War Medal (Harold Brewis); Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918 (Harold Brewis)(2)

5.9.1914 Harold was serving with the Durham R.G.A. I.D. including photo shows born 24.7.1888 in Sunderland. The 1938 register shows him living at 13 Eyre Street Sunderland. His trade shows as Marine Engineer in the M.N.S.

EF £65.00

78 Henry Nelson, Mercantile Marine.

British War Medal; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918(2)

Approximately 6 Henry Nelson on the rolls, Edinburgh, Kent (born 1876) Falkirk, Liverpool and Egremont. This pair was purchased in Kent so I would go with Kent. Housed in a glazed frame with a stand for display.

EF £75.00

79 Sub-Lieutenant F. Wilde, Royal Naval Reserve.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (S.Lt. F. Wilde. R.N.R.)(2)

Sub- Lieutenant Fred Wilde had seen service in France with the H.A.C. with 2A battery as Corporal, transferring to the R.N.R. being commissioned 13.12.1917. He was killed when H.M.S. Rhododendron was attacked and sunk by a torpedo from the U70 off Orkney on 5th May 1918. He was the son of James and May Wilde of Exeter and husband of Helen Barbara Wilde of Okehampton, Devon. Housed in a small wooden frame.

EF + £200.00

80 Able Seaman W.V.Deer, Mercantile Fleet Auxiliary.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (W. V. Deer. A.B. M.F.A.); Memorial Plaque (William Victor Deer.)(3)

William Victor Deer was born at Hull on 8 April 1895, the son of Frederick and Florence Deer of 9 Belvoir Street, Prince's Avenue. During the Great War he served aboard H.M.S. Killingholme, an old Humber ferry which had been requisitioned by the Admiralty for use as a Fleet Messenger. On 8 April 1915, while Killingholme was cruising in the Humber Estuary, Deer spotted a drowning sailor and dived overboard to save him. The sailor, a Humber pilot named J. R. Brown, unfortunately drowned. Deer was awarded an Honorary Testimonial Certificate by the Royal Humane Society on 8 June that year. On 27 April 1916, Killingholme struck a German mine off the Humber and was severely damaged, losing 18 crewmen killed. Deer lost his life during this incident. He is commemorated on the Plymouth Naval Memorial and Kingston upon Hull War Memorial. Killingholme went on to become an important seaplane carrier.

Sold with the Royal Humane Society Honorary Testimonial Certificate on vellum.

EF £475.00

81 Signaller S. Lawson, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (C. Z. 8212 S. Lawson. Sig. R.N.V.R.); Defence Medal; Cadet Forces Medal 1950 George VI issue 'Fid: Def:' (Ty. Lt. (SP) S. Lawson. R.N.V.R.)(4)

Confirmed 1st War pair only, Signaller, CZ 812 (Clyde)

GVF/EF £155.00

82 Electricians Mate 1st Class A. E. C. J. Jones, Royal Navy.

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 3rd issue George VI FID DEF:, 1 clasp, Yangtze 1949 (C/MX 766347. A. E. C. J. Jones. E.M.1. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star, 1 clasp, Burma; Burma Star; Italy Star(7)

Likely aboard H.M.S. London considering she was the only Chatham-manned vessel to serve. Court mounted for wear. A nice group.

GVF/EF £1195.00

83 Gunner (T) R.T, Trustcott, Royal Navy.

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 2nd issue George V1 INDIAE IMP.;, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (Gnr. (T) R. C. Truscott. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal(6)

Papers with medals list ships he served on including H.M.S. Hasty 07.07.1936 - 08.06.1939, H.M.S. Vidett to 03.12.1941, H.M.S. Nestor 15.06.1942 - 17.06.1942 (Sunk off Crete and had been in action with the Bismark 27.05.1941), H.M.S. Napier April 1945 (Operations Lightening, Pungent, Matador, Cockpit 1, Transom and bombarded the Arakan coast). 1945 Cd. Gnr. 1947 Cd. Elo. 1950 Sen. Elo. Retired 17.04.1954. A very nice action group. Sold with photocopy research.

GVF/EF £240.00

84 Lieutenant R.G.E. Tate, Royal Naval Reserve.

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46 (Lieutenant. R. J. E. Tate. Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Pacific Star; War Medal(5)

GVF/EF £365.00

85 Stoker 1st Class A. W. J. Hawker, Royal Navy.

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 2nd issue George V1 INDIAE IMP.;, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (KX.82340 A. W. J. Hawker Sto.1 R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Italy Star; War Medal(5)

EF £200.00

86 Able Seaman T. O'Conner, Royal Navy.

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 2nd issue George V1 INDIAE IMP.;, 1 clasp, Palestine 1936-1939 (JX.128076 T. O'Connor. A.B. R.N.); 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal; Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 (JX.128076. T. O'Connor. A.B. H.M.S. Monck.)(5)

H.M.S. Monck was the HQ for combined training and include the Flag Officer at Port Glasgow it was concerned with carrier training, whilst also serving as a Royal Navy barracks and landing craft base.

Light contacting GVF/EF £255.00

87 Electrical Lieutenant R.H. Lander, Royal Navy.

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962 5th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA, 1 clasp, Near East (El. Lt. R. H. Lander. R.N.); Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 (JX. 132130. R. H. Lander. P.O. Tel. H.M.S. President. 11)(2)

GVF £245.00

88 Lieutenant L.H. Terry, Fleet Air Arm.

1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (Lieut. L. H. Terry. R.N.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(6)

Leslie Harry Terry was commissioned Acting Sub Lieutenant in the Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve in 1942 and advanced Temporary Sub Lieutenant on 22 June 1943. A qualified Pilot, he served at R.N.A.S. Owl (Fearn, Ross-shire), from November 1943, in Dive-Bomber Instruction Duties and Navy Lists confirm him joining 812 Squadron, Fleet Air Arm on 10 February 1945. He was, in fact, one of the original complement of pilots of the Squadron formed at H.M.S. Blackcap, (R.N.A.S. Stretton), Cheshire on 1 June 1944.

812 Squadron was a Torpedo-Bomber Reconnaissance Squadron initially with 12, later 16, Fairey Barracuda aircraft. The squadron relocated to H.M.S. Jackdaw (Fife, Scotland) on 28 June 1944 and then H.M.S. Ringtail (Lancashire) on 7 September 1944. On the latter journey Terry's Barracuda developed fuel feed problems forcing him to ditch in the sea 3 miles south west of Blackpool, the crew of three being rescued from their dinghies by the coastguard 2 hours later.

On 12 March 1945, 812 Squadron joined the newly commissioned aircraft carrier H.M.S. Vengeance, arriving at its new base at H.M.S. Falcon (Hal Far, Malta) on 20 March 1945. The squadron flew sorties over Sicily during April before celebrating V.E. Day on Malta and returning to H.M.S. Vengeance to prepare for war in the Pacific Theatre.

88 cont.

Arriving at H.M.S. Ukussa (Ceylon) in June 1945, they continued to Australia aboard Vengeance to prepare for the invasion of Japan should it have been required. After V.J. day, Terry returned to Lee-on Solent via Ceylon with the British Fleet and was released from Naval Service on 30 June 1946.

Terry was granted a Short Service Commission in the Executive Branch of the Royal Navy in the rank of Lieutenant on 7 April 1950 (London Gazette 1 May 1951) and served as a Fairey Firefly Pilot with 825 Naval Air Squadron aboard the aircraft carrier H.M.S. Ocean during the Korean War. His first patrol began on 10 May 1952, when Ocean sailed from Sasebo. Operations began on 11 May and were costly in aircraft with three lost and three damaged. On 17 May, Ocean set a new daily record of sorties (123 sorties flown), with only one aircraft damaged during the day, Lieutenant Terry's aircraft's port undercarriage leg collapsed, during the last land-on.

H.M.S. Ocean completed 10 patrols between May and November 1952 during which her planes flew a total 5601 sorties. 825 Squadron was disbanded in late 1953 and Terry was loaned to the Royal Canadian Navy in December, joining VS 880 (Anti-Submarine Warfare) Squadron as a Grumman Avenger pilot, based at Shearwater, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Lieutenant Terry was killed when his Avenger crashed minutes after take-off from R.C.N.A.S. Shearwater on 26 January 1954.

EF £2500.00

89 Marine D. A. S. Everton, Royal Marines.

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, Northern Ireland (Mne. D. A. S. Everton. PO36622W. RM.); South Atlantic Medal 1982 with rosette, (Mne1 . D. A. S. Everton. PO36622W. RM.)(2)

David Ashworth Sydney Everton was born 8 October 1960. Enlisted with the Royal Marines on 27 September 1977 at Commando Training Centre Royal Marines, Lympstone. Posted to 40 Commando and took part in both Operation Banner and the Falklands War. Discharged on 1 July 1983; sold together with copied research including Company Record Book.

GVF/EF £1050.00

CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE ARMY

90 Corporal Alfred Sutcliffe, 7th Hussars.

India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, North West Frontier (1441 Corpl. A. Sutcliffe. 7th Hussars.); Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858 no clasp, (Alfred Sutcliffe. 7th Husrs.)(2)

Indian Mutiny for service in Oude from 25.3. 1858 to 1.10.1858 including the affairs of Bosee, Kirkee and action of Newabgaue. Major Gordon states there were 103 no clasps medals to 7th Hussars for the Mutiny The 7th Hussars received 157 medals and clasps N.W. Frontier for actions against the Mohmand 5th December 1863 and 2nd January 1864 (Shabkadar).

He was discharged 17.1. 1867 and his medal was sent to Edinburgh 18.11.1876.

GVF £650.00

91 Lieutenant-Colonel H. E. D. Bayley & W. A. Bayley, Madras Infantry & 27th Baluch Light Infantry.

India General Service Medal 1854-1895, 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7 (Lt. Col. H. E. D. Bayley 30th Madras Infy); China War Medal 1900 (Lieutt. W. A. Bayley 27th Baluch Lt Infy)(2)

Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley (1840 - 1916) was born on 27 May 1840 at Jaulnah, India, the son of Major General James Walker Bayley and Mary Bayley (nee Phelan). He received his first commission at Calcutta, on 3 March 1860, joining the 30th Madras Infantry. He served for a total of 30 years with the colours, including during the Burma Campaign of 1885-7, before retiring on 3 March 1890. died on 1 July 1916. A brass plaque placed in his memory is in the Church of St John the Baptist in Hove.

Lieutenant William Arthur Bayley (1878-1903) was born on 25 May 1878, the son of the Colonel Henry Elliott Dashwood Bayley, and after graduating from the Royal Military College he was commissioned as Second Lieutenant in the 27th Baluch Light Infantry. He served with this regiment during the China War of 1900 (also known as the 'Boxer Rebellion'), but died at Chaman on 23 September 1903, at the age of 25.

GVF £595.00

92 James Anthony, 71st Highlanders.

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (J. Anthony, 71st Regt.); Turkish Crimea Medal Sardinian issue (No3892 James Anthony 71 Hd Lt Infy.); Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Central India (Jas Anthony, 71st Highd L.I.),(3)

Private James Anthony is confirmed on the Crimea Medal Roll and on the Indian Mutiny Medal Roll, with entitlement to the 'Central India' clasp.

VF/GVF £450.00

93 Sergeant Major George Matthews, 14th Foot.

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856 Regimentally impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol (Serjt Major. George Mathews. No 2127. 14th Regt.); Turkish Crimea Medal Sardinian issue; Army Meritorious Service Medal Victoria issue (Sergt Maj. G. Mathews. 1/14th Foot.)(3)

Born in Derry, labourer by trade. Enlisted age 20 at Londonderry in 14th Regiment on 9 Jan 1843. Served for 21 years, spending 12ys 5 months overseas. North America (Canada) 2years 2 months, Malta 2 years 11 months (where his daughter, Elizabeth died 14 May 1854 aged 9 months). Crimea 1 year 5 months and West Indies (where in mid-19th century there was a high mortality rate - 15% to 20 %- through tropical disease) 3 years 11months. Awarded the Meritorious Service Medal and a £210 gratuity. Discharged at his own request on 25 February 1864 with rank of Sergeant Major. Conduct 'very good'.

VF to EF £785.00

94 Sergeant William Oakley, 70th Regiment.

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858 no clasp, (2453 Wm. Oakley. 70th Regt.); New Zealand Medal 1845-1866 Reverse 1863-1865 (2453 Sergt. Wm Oakley 70th Regt.)(2)

Born in Cork and enlisted in the 70th Regiment on 11th February 1847 age 14 years. Discharged at his own request on 9th April 1872 at Aldershot with the rank of Sergeant. On his 25 years' service, approximately 12 years were spent in India (which included guarding the Khyber Pass during the Mutiny) and 5 years in New Zealand during the Maori Wars. He was involved in actions at Rangiawhia and Orakau. Conduct on discharge very good.

Fine £640.00

95 John Selby, 3rd Dragoon Guards late 3rd Bombay European Regiment.

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Central India (John Selby 3rd Bombay Eurpn Regt.); Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868 (867John Selby 3rd Dragn Gds.) suspension repaired(2)

John Selby is confirmed on the Indian Mutiny roll as a one clasp medal. Having transferred and served with the 13th Light Dragoons the roll shows he later volunteered to the 21st Hussars.

GVF £750.00

96 Piper A. Gibson, Royal Highlanders.

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858, 1 clasp, Lucknow (Piper. A. Gibson. 42nd Rl. Highlanders.); Ashantee Medal 1873-1874 edge engraved 73-74, 1 clasp, Coomassie (4042. Piper. A. Gibson. 42nd Highds.)(2)

Referenced in Pipers of the Highland Regiments, 1854-1902.

Angus Gibson was born in Dunfermline, Fifeshire, on 28 December 1840, and attested for the 42nd Royal Highlanders at Stirling on 4 September 1855, aged 14.

He was appointed a Piper in the Regiment, in 1858 and served in India during the suppression of the Great Sepoy Mutiny, including the final operations against Lucknow in March 1858. He was also on parade on New Year's Day, 1861, when Sir Hugh Rose, Commander-in-Chief, presented new Colours to the Regiment at Bareilly.

Promoted Corporal on 23 August 1864, and Sergeant on 1 October 1865, but was reduced to Private following a Court Martial on 24 September 1866. Promoted Corporal once again on 19 January 1867, he was tried for a second time and was reduced once more to Private on 9 November 1870. He was re-appointed Piper on 22 October 1873 and accompanied the expedition to the West Coast of Africa 1873-74, taking part in the Ashanti Campaign and the capture of Coomassie.

He was discharged to pension on 4 February 1879, after 21 years and 15 days' service.

96 cont.

He subsequently enrolled in the 1st Volunteer Battalion, Gordon Highlanders, following the first Edinburgh Volunteer Review. He remained with them for some 14 years as a Pipe-Corporal and had success in piping competitions at local Highland gatherings.

Gibson was the last surviving Indian Mutiny Piper-Veteran of the Black Watch, and at the 1907 London gathering of Mutiny veterans he had the honour of marching into the hall in full Highland dress playing 'The Campbell's are Coming'. Following the 1907 gathering, Field Marshal Lord Roberts sent him a signed portrait photograph, and reputedly asked for a photograph of Piper Gibson in return. He died in Aberdeen on 22 January 1921. Sold with copied discharge papers; copied research; and two photos.

Mutiny suspension post re-riveted Fine/VF £2250.00

97 Sergeant Major J.A. Fiveash, Cape Mounted Rifles.

South Africa Medal 1877-1879, 1 clasp, 1877-8-9 (Sergt. J. A. Fiveash, C.M. Rifles); Cape of Good Hope General Service Medal 1880-1897, 1 clasp, Basutoland (Sergt. Maj. J. A. Fiveash. C.M. Rifn.)(2)

Served with the Cape Mounted Rifles and is listed as having been slightly wounded the 19th of October 1880 at Kalabani as a member of the Auxiliary Forces of The Cape of Good Hope.

On the Q.S.A. roll he is listed as Chief Constable awarded a no clasp medal on the Attorney Generals Ministerial Division medal roll. He served as a Captain in the Swallendam Town Guards 1901. The medal not present.

GVF £3500.00

98 1st Class Staff Sergeant H. Vine, 3rd Company Commissariat & Transport Corps late Army Service Corps.

South Africa Medal 1877-1879 no clasp, (T/2790 3RD C.S.Sergt. H. Vine. A. S. Corps.); Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (2790 1st C. S. Sgt. H. Vine. 3rd Co. C&T C.)(2)

1st Cl S. Sergeant H. Vine is confirmed on both the South Africa Medal Roll 1877-1879 (no clasp) and the Egypt and Sudan Medal Roll as having served in Army Service Corps and Commissariat & Transport Corps.

VF £750.00

99 A. Allwright, 2/60th Foot.

Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880, 2 clasps, Ahmed Khel, Kandahar (2110 Pte. I. Allwright. 2/60th Foot.); Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880 (2110 Private J. Allwright. 2/60th Foot.)(2)

Born in Goving Oxon, Wallingford, Berkshire. Enlisted 23.9.1867 age 18 years, 4 months, trade a sawyer. First served in New Bruswick, India, Afghanistan, South Africa (1881-1882) India a total service of approximately 21 years, 2 days

Fine/VF £650.00

100 Private T. Taylor, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (2566 Pte. T. Taylor 7th Dn. Gds.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(2)

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll which states 'dead'

Minor edge bruise 6.0 GVF/EF £325.00

101 Private J. Williamson, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (1987 Pte. J. Williamson 7/ Dn Gds.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued(2)

Medals and clasps confirmed on the roll.

Star marks AVF £385.00

102 Private W.Lee, Gordon Highlanders.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir (575 Pte. W. Lee. 1/Gord. Highrs.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882(2)

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £310.00

103 Company Sergeant Major W. Grindley, Royal Engineers.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (16171. Cy Sjt Mr. W. Gridley. 21st Co. R.E.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1882(2)

Attested as a boy 20.2.1879 and served overseas 8 times including Egypt twice. Serving a total of 28 years 56 days, he was awarded the L.S. & G.C. in 1897. Retired to Sheerness 16.4.1907.

Light star marks AVF £280.00

104 Private W. Adlam, 2/Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (721 Pte. W. Adlam 2/D of Corn. L.I.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued(2)

VF £285.00

105 Private J. Day, 5th Lancers.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (2101 Pte. J. Day. 5th Lancers.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6. Unnamed as issued(2)

There were 102 men of the 5th Lancers who served at Suakin in 1885.

VF £420.00

106 Private W. Wells, 20th Hussars.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885 (2171. Pte. W. Wells. 20th Husrs.); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Dated 1884-6 with a contemporary replacement suspender(2)

Born in Birmingham and enlisted 20.6.1883 age 18 years, an electrical plate worker. He served in the battle of Ginnis, Sudan 20.2.1885 to 18.11.1887. Only 82 Suakin 1885 clasps to the 20th Hussars.

Star marks otherwise NVF £400.00

107 Private T. Simpson, 2/King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, Gemaizah 1888 (2324 Pte. T. Simpson 2/K.O. Sco .Bord); Khedive's Star 1882-1891 Undated. Unnamed as issued(2)

Thomas Simpson was born in Knaresborough, enlisted 10.5.1887, served Egypt and Sudan 19.7.1888 to 1.1.1890, to AR 1.2.1895, sentenced for civil conviction by Wakefield Court to 6 months and 18 days detention.

Star marks GVF/EF £395.00

108 Lieutenant J.E. Pierson, 1/Royal Sussex Regiment.

Egypt Medal 1882-1889 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85 (Lieut. J. E. Pierson. 1/R. Suss. R.); Coronation Medal 1902 In silver (3493) unnamed as issued(2)

Captain J. E. Pierson is confirmed on the Egypt & Sudan Medal Roll as having served with the 1st Battalion 35th Foot, reaching the rank of Captain, with entitlement as above.

1st Fine/VF 2nd EF £495.00

109 Private L. Bennett, 2/West India Regiment.

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, 1 clasp, 1891-2 (3512. Pte. L. Bennett. 2/W.I. Rgt.); Ashanti Star 1896 Unnamed as officially issued(2)

Also entitled to the '1897-8' clasp. Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £565.00

110 Sergeant Major W. Northcote, Royal Garrison Artillery.

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900, 1 clasp, Sierra Leone 1898-99 (67032, Sgt. W. Northcote. R.G.A.) (note number incorrect); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Edward VII issue (67332. C. S. Maj. W. Northcote. R.G.A.)(2)

Born near Bristol, William Luscombe (alias) William Northcote enlisted 17 May 1888 age 22 years 11 months. Saw service in India 1889, Aden 1889, India 1889-94, Aden 1894, Sierra Leone 1898 - 1900. Served 21 years L.S. & G.C. 1.10.1905. Character exemplary, place of discharge Aberyst to live to Sparkhill, Birmingham.

VF £550.00

111 Colour Sergeant Major C.H. Jarvis, Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport Corps, late Kimberley Volunteer Regiment.

British South Africa Company's Medal 1890-1897 Reverse Rhodesia 1896 (Trooper. C. H. Jarvis. M.R.F.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Defence of Kimberley (593. Pte. C. H. Jarvis. Kimberley Vol. Regt.); 1914-15 Star (Pte. C. H. Jarvis. 7th Infantry.); British War Medal; Victory Medal C.S.M. C. H. Jarvis. C.A.H.T.C.); Kimberley Star 1899-1900 hallmark for Birmingham 1900.(6)

Charles Herbert Jarvis was born around 1873 at Adelaide in the Eastern Cape, the husband of Elizabeth Lillian Jarvis of 1st Avenue, Kenilworth, Kimberley, South Africa.

He served as a Trooper with the Matabeleland Relief Force in 1896 and as Private in the 2nd Battalion, Kimberley Volunteer Regiment during the Boer War before taking civilian employment as a timekeeper. Attesting at Kimberley for the Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport Corps on 1 April 1917, he travelled to France aboard Euripides and arrived on 23 May 1917. Jarvis returned home at the cessation of hostilities aboard Ingoma, disembarking at Cape Town on 17 July 1919

Sold with copied service record and research which notes total strength of the newly formed Cape Auxiliary Horse Transport Corps as 6214 men in 1916.

GVP/EF £1250.00

112 Private R. Stephenson, 2/ King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

India General Service Medal 1895-1902, 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (4119. Pte. R. Stephenson 2nd Bn. K. O. York. Lt. Infy.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Transvaal, Wittebergen (4119. Pte. R. Stephenson. 2: York. Lt. Infy.)(2)

Born Chester Le Street and enlisted 9.1.1893 from the 4th Militia battalion Durham Light Infantry. Served in India 1894- 1899. South Africa 1899 to 1902. Medals and clasp confirmed and discharged 9.1.1903.

EF £300.00

113 Sergeant D. Laing, South African Engineers Corps.

India General Service Medal 1895-1902, 3 clasps, Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 second and third clasp attached by single small rings as issued (2437. Pte. D. Laing. 1st. Bn. Gordon Highrs.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Belfast, South Africa 1901 (8109 Pte. D. Laing. Gordon Highrs); Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, 1 clasp, 1906 (Pte. D. Laing. Natal Rangers.); 1914-15 Star (Sjt. D. Laing. S.A.E.C.)(4)

Born Old Machar Aberdeen and enlisted 17.2.1887 age 18 years, 2 months and trade an engineer. Medals and clasps confirmed on the rolls. Previous service in the 3rd Gordon Highlanders Militia. Discharged 15.2.1899 time served. Must have relisted but have not found his new papers. Also issued a British War Medal and Victory Medal which are not with the group.

GVP/EF £750.00

114 Private G. Falconer, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (4136 Pte. G. Falconer 1/Northd. Fus.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (4136 Pte. G. Falconer 5th Fusers.) clasp backstrap removed for court mounting (2)

George was born in the parish of St. Nicholas, Aberdeen, and enlisted age 18 years, 1 month 8.2.1894, having previously served in the Gordon Highlanders Militia. Served Egypt 18.1.1894 to 2.10.1898. Queens's medal and clasp Khartoum confirmed on the roll, a Q.S.A. with clasps Belmont, Modder River, Orange Free State, Transvaal, and South Africa 1901

Discharged 2.9.1902 medically unfit. Re-enlisted in the Northumberland Fusiliers number S9657 and served in the 25th No. 3672 and the 9th No. 36725. Died of wounds 25.10.1918 and remembered on the Awoingt British Cemetery (3 miles from Cambrai)

VF £525.00

Visit our website – www.dixonsmedals.com

115 Private J. McKay, 1st Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (6170 Pte. J. McKay 1/R. War. R.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, 1 clasp, Khartoum (No 6170 Pte. J. McKay 1st R. War. R. 1898)(2)

James McKay was born in Halifax, enlisted in West Riding Regiment 17.4.1895. Transferred to Warwickshire regiment 2.8.1898, served in Egypt 1.8.1898 to 17.10.1898, discharged 21.6.1911.

VF £525.00

116 Private F. Clarke, Cameron Highlanders.

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (3020 Pte. F. Clarke. 1/Cam. Highrs.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908, 1 clasp, The Atbara 3020 Pte. F. Clark 1. Cam Highrs.) Victorian Sweetheart brooch on the ribbon; Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (3020Pte. F. Clarke. 1:Cam'n Hdrs.); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3020 Pte. F. Clarke. Cameron Highrs.); Temperance Medal ATAH.2 with 'Omdurman' clasp, unnamed as issued.(5)

Sudan medal confirmed on the roll, 3020, initial 'F'. Khedives Sudan 3020 "Clark' without an 'e'. The roll shows initial 'F' but omitted from the medal, surprising as there were 10 Clarkes on the roll including 3 with the initial 'F'. Boer war pair confirmed.

Born St. Pancras London and enlisted 12.2.1892 trade a porter and age 19 years, 10 months. Discharged 7.2.1904, served 12 years.

Fine/VF £785.00

117 Private G. Wells, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (3590. Pte. G. S. Wells 1/ North'd. Fus.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (3590. Pte. G. Wells. North'd Fus.)(2)

Born Chelsea, London and enlisted 12.10.1892 having served in the 4th (Militia) battalion Middlesex. He took part in the expedition to Khartoum, medal, and clasp. He served in the Mounted Infantry in South Africa and was additionally awarded South Africa 1901 clasp. Discharged medically unfit 16.6.1902 having served 12 years. Also took part in the occupation of Singapore 15.2.1895 to 13.12.1896 and Crete in 1898.

GVF £450.00

118 Corporal F. Steward, Rifle Brigade.

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898 (4166 Pte. F. Steward. 2/R. Bde.); Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Defence of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Belfast (4166 Cpl. F. Steward. Rifle Brigade.) unofficial rivets between top two clasps.; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (4166 Cpl. F. Steward. Rifle Brigade.); Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908 no clasp, unnamed as issued(4)

All medals and clasps verified, sold with copy roll pages.

VF £695.00

119 Lieut. E. H. Futter, Transkei Mounted Rifles.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (Lieut. Transkei M.R.); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (Lieut Transkei M.R.)(2)

Ernest first saw service with the Frontier Light Horse earning the Cape Colony and Orange Free State clasps. Having been promoted to Lieutenant he transferred to the Transkei Mounted Rifles to whom the medals were issued.

VF/GVF £325.00

120 Private J.E. Stocker, Cape Mounted Rifles.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (3070. Pte. J. E. Stocker. Cape M.R.); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3070. Pte. J. E. Stocker. Cape M.R.)(2)

Wounded in action near Hoopstad, 19 October 1900.

GVF £285.00

121 Private J.H. Knight, 1. Leicestershire Regiment.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 4 clasps, Talana, Defence of Ladysmith, Laing's Nek, Belfast; King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3898 Pte. J.H. Knight Leic. Regt)(2)

John was born in Kingsthorpe, Northampton and enlisted age 23 years, 7 months on 17.10.1893, trade a stonemason. He served in South Africa from 2.1.1900 to 12.9.02. Retired 16.10.1905 having served 12 years. Medal and clasps verified on the roll.
Sold with copied papers and roll pages.

GVP/EF £495.00

122 Private W. Leutchford, 9th Lancers.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 5 clasps, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittebergen (3827. Pte. W. Leutchford 9th Lancers.); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (3827 Pte. W. Leutchford. 9th Lancers.) note spelling of surname(2)

William Henry Wylie Luetchford was born in Leytonstone, Essex, in 1875 and attested for the 9th Lancers on 20 May 1895. He served with the Regiment in India from 17 September 1897, and in South Africa during the Boer War from 14 October 1899 to 4 April 1902 and was mentioned in Lord Kitchener's Despatch of 8 March 1901 (London Gazette 7 May 1901).

He saw further service in India from 5 April 1902 to 10 March 1903, before transferring to the Army Reserve on 13 March 1903, and was discharged on 19 May 1907, after 12 years' service.

Sold with a good account from the regimental history of the action.

GVP/EF £565.00

123 Private A. Mills, Hampshire Regiment.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (5505. Pte. A. Mills. 2. Hampshire Regt.); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5505 Pte. A. Mills. Hampshire Regt.); Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956 Edward VII, 2 clasps, Somaliland 1902-04, Jidballi (5505 Pte. A. Mills. 1st Hamp. Regt.); 1914-15 Star (15599. Pte. A. Mills. Hamps. R.)(4)

Alfred Mills was born in 1881 at Kilburn, the son of William Burgess Mills of 122 Fortune Gate Road, Harlesden, London.

He attested for the Hampshire Regiment on 11 January 1899 and witnessed extensive service in South Africa, India, Aden, and Somaliland. In June 1900, whilst serving during the Second Boer War, he was sentenced to one year's imprisonment with hard labour for quitting his post when on sentry duty without being relieved - this was later reduced to three months by Lord Roberts.

Discharged upon the termination of his first period of engagement on 10 January 1911, returned to his former regiment during the Great War, serving with the 12th Battalion in France and Flanders from 21 September 1915. Transferred to the Reserve in March 1919, he was discharged the following year and likely returned to his civilian career as an electric tram driver. He died on 15 April 1943.

Fine/VF £475.00

124 Private W. Rayner, East Kent and The Queen's Regiment.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (5801 Pte. W. Raynor. E. Kent); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (5801 Pte. W. Raynor. E. Kent. Regt.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (44189. Pte. W. Raynor. The Queen's. R.)(4)

First saw service with the East Kents enlisting 3.1.1900, born Tower Hamlets, Dover. Served in the Boer War and was disembodied 14.7.1902 to the reserve. Present 1903. 1904 and 1905, discharged 2.1.1906. Re-enlisted 9.12.1915 Royal Fusiliers transferred to 3rd Suffolk 26.3.1916. Depot Labour Corps 27.7.1917.

VF/GVF £265.00

Large selection of **MEDAL RIBBONS** in stock - full size and Miniature
Prices from £1 per 6" length - call us for details

125 Private F. Lewis, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal (2463 Pte. F. Lewis. 1/Oxfd. L.I.); King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902, 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902 (2463 Pte. F. Lewis. Oxford. L.I.); Victory Medal (27035 Pte. F. Lewis. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.); British War Medal(4)

Born Birmingham and enlisted age 18 years 5 months on 19.3.1886, trade a jeweller having previously served in the 3rd North Staffs Militia. Boer war pair confirmed. Discharged to Militia Reserve 24.8.1902 after 18 years. Re-enrolled in the Militia and discharged having served 21+ years. 1st War pair confirmed on the M.I.C.

Edge bruise K.S.A. 4.0, suspension claw soldered non swivel VF £260.00

126 Private C.Alldis, Kimberley Volunteer Regiment.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Defence of Kimberley (463 Pte. C. Alldis. Kimberley Vol. Regt.); Kimberley Star 1899-1900 reverse hallmark with date letter 'a' unnamed as issued. (2)

Sold with copied medal roll extract which states the recipient became non-effective on 1 March 1900.

GVF £695.00

127 Private F. Dunderdale, Royal Fusiliers and Yorkshire Regiment..

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State (5086. Pte. F. Dunderdale. Yorkshire Regt); 1914-15 Star (13767 Pte. F. Dunderdale. R. Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (GS-13767. Pte. F. Dunderdale. R. Fus.)(4)

Born in Leeds, Yorkshire, Fred served in East Africa from 4.5.1915 Mombasa. Left East Africa for the U.K. the end of 1917. The 25th battalion were the frontiers men raised in London. He was issued a Silver War Services badge number 29714.

1st Fine the others EF £210.00

128 Sergeant A.S. Grant, Army Service Corps late Wiltshire Regiment.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902 no clasp, (6625 Pte. A. E. Grant. Wilts. Regt.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (M2-116355. Sjt. A. E. Grant. A.S.C.)(3)

Sold with two Wiltshire Rifle Association prize medals, the reverse of one engraved 'A. E. Grant Landsdowne Shield 1910' Medal roll confirms a no clasp medal and that the regiment was based in St. Helena guarding the Boer prisoners of war.

VF £160.00

129 Private W. Male, Coldstream Guards.

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902, 1 clasp, Cape Colony (8198 Pte. W. Male. Cldstm. Gds.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (G-17101 Pte. W. Male. R. Suss. R.)(3)

Medals and clasps confirmed on the rolls father and son grouping?

Died 26.9.1917 age 19 years. Son of William and Bessie Male of High Street, Stoke under Ham, Somerset. Old boy of the Gordons Boys Home, Woking.

Commemorated on the Tyne Cot memorial France.

GVF £190.00

130 Orderly Room Sergeant C.D. Morning, 3/Natal Mounted Rifles.

Natal Rebellion Medal 1906, 1 clasp, 1906 (S/Sjt. C. D. Morning. 3rd M.R.); 1914-15 Star (1st. C/W.O. C. D. Morning. 3rd M.R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal South African Bilingual issue (1st. C/W.O. C. D. Morning. 3rd M.R.); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1899 George V issue (No E.3520 Ord. Rm. Sgt. C. D. Morning. 3rd. Mtd. Rfls. N.M.R.)(5)

Charles Douglas Morning was awarded his Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal on 5 June 1917.

Court Mounted for display.

VF/GVF £465.00

131 Corporal W. S. Buxton, Royal Military Police, Late Royal East Kent Regiment (The Buffs).

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (6283560 Pte. W. H. Buxton. The Buffs.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-1962 4th issue George VI DEI GRA.; 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (6283560 Cpl. W. S. Buxton' R.M.P.)(6)

Sold with copied roll entries confirming service in India with the 1st Battalion, Royal East Kent Regiment, and post-war transfer to Palestine as a Corporal with the Royal Military Police (604 Squadron).

Official corrections to last, note second initial to first and final initial to unit of last,
VF/GVF £260.00

132 Private T.C. Stevens, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (5377775 Pte. T. C. Stevens. Oxf & Bucks L.I.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £150.00

133 Private A. Hamilton, Highland Light Infantry.

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1935 (3300578 Pte. A. Hamilton H.L.I.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (3300578 Pte. A. Hamilton H.L.I.)(6)

The General Officer Commanding -in- Chief desires to record his appreciation of the act of gallantry performed by No 3300578 Pte. A. Hamilton, 1st Battalion The Highland Light Infantry.

On 6th December 1937, the above-named soldier attempted to save the life of the late number 3311769 Pte. W. Lawson, 1st Battalion The Highland Light Infantry, by entering, at risk to his own life, and thereby incurring very serious burns and scalding, a steam-filled cookhouse and dragging Pte. Lawson from under the debris of an exploding steam cooker.

(Extract from 'Act of Gallantry') Sold with photocopy research of the Highland Light Infantry.

NEF £220.00

134 Private F. Ratcliffe, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (5378605. Pte. F. Ratcliffe. Oxf. & Bucks. L.I.); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal(5)

Private F. Ratcliffe was awarded a Certificate of Gallantry from the Commander-in-Chief, Home Forces, on 12th January 1942, in consideration of his conduct as Guard Commander at Appledore, Kent, when the bridge was blown.

GVF/EF £240.00

135 Private G. Roper, Essex Regiment.

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 6006721 Pte. G. Roper. Essex R.); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (6006721 Pte. G. H. Roper. Essex.)(6)

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £260.00

136 Private A. May., Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

India General Service Medal 1908-1935, 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32 (5379022 Pte. A. May. Oxf & Bucks L.I.); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal(4)

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £140.00

www.dixonsmedals.com

137 Bombardier P.H. Caselton, Royal Artillery.

Messina Earthquake Medal, 1908; 1914 Star with original Mons clasp (63741. Dvr. P. H. Castleton. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (63741. Bmbr. P. H. Caselton. R.A.); Imperial Service Medal George V issue, 2nd type circular, crowned bust (Percy Henry Caselton.) with case of issue(5)

Percy Caselton was born in Erith, Dartford Kent on 14.11.1889. His first service was a seaman with the Merchant Navy and was present serving on the S.S. Ophir during the aftermath of the Messina earthquake in which 160,000 people were killed. His medal is confirmed in the book 'Angels in Blue Jackets' by Wilson & Perkins, also in his army form B2067 which confirms his date of enlistment 3.1.1911 in the R.F.A. transferring to the reserve 2.1.1914. Served as a driver 86th battery R.F.A.

His M.I.C. shows he served overseas from 11.9.1914 with the 12 Brigade R.F.A. as a driver and later bombardier. (Howitzer brigade attached 6th Infantry division sent to 127 Howitzer brigade) France & Flanders. He claimed his clasp in 1933. He joined the Post Office on 3rd June 1921 and served with them receiving the Imperial Service medal 12.6.1951 having served 30 years. Lived and worked in Gravesend.

An unusual group.

EF £650.00

138 Private H. Lomas, Loyal North Lancashire Regiment.

1914 Star (7160 Pte. L.N. Lan.R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (7160 Pte. L.N. Lan. R.)(3)

Private Harry Lomas was taken as Prisoner of War, confirmed on his M.I.C. Awards of clasp and rosette is also confirmed.

EF £160.00

139 Captain T.H. Whittington, St. John of Jerusalem.

1914 Star (T.H. Whittington B.R.C.S. & O.St. J.J.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Capt. T.H. Whittington)(3)

Theodore Whittington entered the Medical Department of King's College, London, in October 1904, having been awarded a Warneford Entrance Scholarship.

In 1909 he was awarded the Todd Prize for Clinical Medicine and passed the M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. He was House Surgeon and later, House Physician in 1910. During the time he was in residence at King's College Hospital he acted as Ophthalmic House Surgeon. In 1911 Whittington passed the M.B., B.S., From 1911 to 1914 he was Clinical Assistant in the Ophthalmic Department at King's.

From 1914 to 1917 he served as a Captain in the R.A.M.C. and entered the France/Flanders theatre of war on 12 September 1914. Attached to the Essex Regiment, he was listed as wounded and was mentioned in despatches (London Gazette 15 June 1916).

In 1918 he was appointed Ophthalmologist to the General Military Hospital, Colchester and later to the 4th London General Hospital. After the war he returned to the Ophthalmic Department at King's and in 1930 he was appointed Chief Assistant. Sold with copied research.

EF £395.00

140 Warrant Officer Class II G. Bishop, Army Service Corps.

1914 Star (CMT-479 Pte. G. Bishop A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (CMT-479 W.O.Cl. 2 G. Bishop A.S.C.); Defence Medal; Croix de Guerre Belgium(5)

Croix de Guerre London Gazette 4 September 1919. 'C.M.T./479 Company Sergeant-Major George Bishop, Mechanical Transport, 9th Pontoon Park, Royal Army Service Corps (Marylebone, W.)

VF £325.00

141 Lieutenant H. F. LL Williams, L.N. Lan R..

1914-15 Star (Lieut. H. F. LL. Williams L.N. Lan. R.); British War Medal erased; Victory Medal (Major. H. F. LL. Williams)(3)

Born 21.2.1900, Temporary Lieutenant Loyal North Lancs, M.C. awarded 3.6.1918 acting Major 25.4.1918. Died 18.11.1961

VF/GVF £180.00

142 Private R.K. Falconer, King Edward's Horse.

1914-15 Star (255 Pte. R. K. Falconer. K. Edw. H.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (255 Pte. R. K. Falconer. K. Edw. H.)(3)

Born 1892 and served with King Edward's Horse during the Great War from 22 April 1915. he died in 1959.
GVF/EF £200.00

143 Private F. Eaton, Yorkshire Hussars.

1914-15 Star; British War Medal; Victory Medal (2758 Pte. York. Hrs.)(3)

Frederick Eaton entered France 18.04.1915. Later served with the Army Service Corps. (332937).
Sold with copy M.I.C.

NEF £185.00

144 Private F.M. Powis, Derbyshire Yeomanry.

1914-15 Star (2344 Pte. F.M. Powis Derby Yeo); British War Medal; Victory Medal (2344 Pte. F.M. Powis Derby Yeo)(3)

Served Egypt April 1915, August 1915 to Gallipoli, dismounted December 1915, returned to Egypt. January 1916 Notts & Derby Mtd.Bde.1. 31.7.1916 admitted into the 5th Canadian Hospital and was discharged from there 25.8.1916. Re-joined unit 8.9.1919 served with the Notts & Derby Mtd.Bde then Macedonia with the 1st Derby Yeomanry.

EF £185.00

145 Private F. Tigwell, 1st County of London Yeomanry.

1914-15 Star (3330 Pte. F. Tigwell 1 Co. of Lond. Y.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (3330 Pte. F. Tigwell 1 Co. of Lond. Y.)(3)

Private Frank Tigwell, 1st County of London Yeomanry entered the Egypt theatre of war on 28 April 1915. As a Private in the Corps of Hussars he was disembodied on 13 May 1919.Sold with copied M.I.C.

GVF/EF £165.00

146 Acting Colour Sergeant H.G. Palmer, Royal Fusiliers.

1914-15 Star (16305 Cpl. H. Palmer. R. Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal l. (L-16305. A. C. Sjt. H. G. Palmer. R. Fus.)(3)

Served in Gallipoli and the Aegeans 20.7.1915 4th Royal Fusiliers, 24th P.O. W. Coy, 5th Con. Depot (Duty).
EF £85.00

147 Sergeant A. Evans, Lincolnshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (3-8575 Sjt. A. Evans. Linc. R.); British War Medal (3-8575 Sjt. A. Evans. Linc. R.); Victory Medal erased(3)

Arthur served in France from 10.9.1915 later transferring to the Northumberland Fusiliers, Sergeant 62387. No other research.
Please Note the Victory medal is erased.

VF £65.00

148 Corporal R. Booth, West Yorkshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (2729. Pte. R. Booth. W. York. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (2729. Cpl. R. Booth. W. York. R.)(3)

Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant, West Yorkshire Regiment, served France 16.4.1915. Address 60 Lofthouse Place Leeds. Served with the 1st 7th (Leeds Rifles) there were formed at Carlton Barracks Leeds.

GVF/EF £95.00

149 Private S. Hairyes, West Yorkshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (3252. Pte. S. Hairyes. W. York. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (3252. Pte. S. Hairyes. W. York. R.)(3)

First served France 15.4.1915. Issued a Silver War Badge number B317817, enlisted 14.11.1914. Transferred to the Labour Corps 271928 discharged 6.3.1919.

GVF £65.00

150 Captain E. J. Smith, West Yorkshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (Lieut. E. J. Smith. W. York. R. B.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf, (Capt. E. J. Smith.) (3)

Edward first saw service in the Great War serving in the 10th battalion West Yorkshire Regiment Temporary 2nd Lieutenant, landing in Boulogne 14.7.1915. He was M.I.D., L.G. 15.6.1916. Temporary Lieutenant France & Flanders.

M.I.D. L.G. 22.5.1917 West Yorkshire Regiment, T/Liet A/Capt France & Flanders. Killed in action 5.10.1918, serving with the 22nd (Tynemouth Scottish) battalion Northumberland Fusiliers.

Son of Edward John and Annie Smith of 1, The Priory, Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells

Choice EF £450.00

151 Private A. Perks, South Wales Borderers.

1914-15 Star (9312. Pte. A. Perks. S. Wales Bord.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (9312. Pte. A. Perks. S. Wales. Bord.)(3)

M.I.C. shows served in Tsing Tao Northern China 23.9.1914 in conjunction with Japanese Forces at Tsing Tao. 4.12.1914 embarked at Hong Kong for Plymouth, then the South Wales Borders took part in the Gallipoli landings.

He was issued a Silver War Services badge,

EF £195.00

152 Private A.F. Smith, East Surrey Regiment.

1914-15 Star (8625 Pte. A.F. Smith E.Surr.R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (8625 Pte. A.F. Smith E.Surr.R.)(3)

Albert entered France 1.6.1915, discharged 12.6.1919.

GVF/EF £75.00

153 Private B.C. woods, Royal Sussex Regiment.

1914-15 Star (4-1917. Pte. B. C. Woods. R. Suss. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (4-1917. Pte. B. C. Woods. R. Suss. R.)(3)

The 1/4th battalion served in the Balkans landing at Suvla Bay 9.8.1915, December 1915, Egypt, May 1918 to France. Believe born Wareham Sussex 26.7.1897.

GVF/EF £80.00

154 Private G. Hill, South Staffordshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (10461 Pte. G. Hill. S. Staff. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (10461 Pte. G. Hill. S. Staff. R.)(3)

George Hill landed Gallipoli with 7th Battalion 21.7.1915, admitted to 51st Field Ambulance serving with 8th Battalion, gunshot wound to the right foot 9.7.1916.

GVF £100.00

155 Private A. Purdy, Notts.and Derby Regiment.

1914-15 Star (13663 Pte. A. Purdy. Notts & Derby R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (13663 Pte. A. Purdy. Notts & Derby R.)(3)

Private Arthur Purdy, Nottinghamshire & Derbyshire Regiment, entered the Balkan theatre of war on 31 December 1915.

Transferred to Class 'Z' Reserve on 24 February 1919.

VF/GVF £85.00

156 Private F. Barron, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

1914-15 Star (Y-1201 Pte. K. R. Rif. C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Y-1201 Pte. K. R.Rif. C.)(3)

Frederick Barron served in France from 19 January 1915. His MIC notes that he died.

EF £85.00

157 Private A. C. Salmon, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

1914-15 Star (A-1422 Pte. K. R. Rif. C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (A-1422 Pte. K. R. Rif. C.)(3)

Alfred C. Salmon served in France with the 3rd Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps, from 8 June 1915. He transferred to the 4th and 6th Battalions, before being discharged on 26 February 1919, having been wounded on several occasions.

He is also entitled to a Silver War Badge. His mother lived at Tottenham.

EF £95.00

158 Sergeant G. L. Owen, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

1914-15 Star (6763 L. Sjt. K. R. Rif. C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (6763 Sjt. K. R. Rif. C.)(3)

George Lewis Owen was born at Toxteth Park, Liverpool, in 1889. He served in France with the 4th Battalion, K.R.R.C., from 20 December 1914, later transferring to the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 6th (Reserve) Battalions.

Saw service in Macedonia 1915-1918 suffered from Malaria from 1915 and frostbite.

GVF/EF £85.00

159 Private W.H. Smith, Wiltshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (17801 Pte. W.H. Smith Wilts R); British War Medal; Victory Medal (17801 Pte. W.H. Smith Wilts R)(3)

Enlisted 3.9.14. Served France 20.7.15, discharged 4.3.19. S.W.B. list.

GVF/EF £75.00

160 Private Private D. McGill, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders.

1914-15 Star (5980. Pte. D. McGill. A & S Highrs.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (3723 Pte. D. McGill. A & S. H.) (3)

David McGill enlisted 26.1.1915 landing in France 1. 8.1915, discharged due to wounds 28.9.1917 and issued a Silver War Badge number 248448.

EF £95.00

161 2nd. Lieut. S. Cowieson, Rifle Brigade.

1914-15 Star (Pte. Z-2237. S. Cowieson. Rif. Brig); British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. S. Cowieson)(3)

Stormont Cowieson born Clapham London and enlisted age 23 years 7 months, trade a commercial traveller. France 27.12.1914 present with the 3rd battalion Rifle Brigade 21.11.1916, Sergeant. 11.3 1917 sent for commission 6th battalion Rifle Brigade. Address 37 Oakhampton Road B/Park London. Attached Machine Gun Centre Mhow 15.12.1918. 31.12.1918, 222, Machine Gun Corps. Returned to the UK and released from service 13.11.1919, retaining the rank of Lieutenant.

EF £130.00

162 Lieutenant H. Jones, 4th London Regiment. (Royal Fusiliers).

1914-15 Star (2. Lieut H. Jones. 4/Lond. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D, oakleaf (Lieut H. Jones.)(3)

Son of Walter and Mary Jones, of Hasting, Sussex, husband of Francis Amy Jones, of 528 Alexandra Park Road, Wood Green London. Lieutenant Jones received his commission in July 1915 and served in France from August 1915.

'During the training at Lillers a most gallant action was performed by Lieutenant H. Jones. While practicing throwing live bombs one of the men dropped a bomb with the fuse burning. At great risk Lieutenant Jones picked up the bomb and threw it in a trench where it at once exploded. He bravely undoubtedly saved lives.'

In March 1918 he joined Acting Adjutant Command. He was later killed, accidentally, whilst at Bombing School in Aldershot on 15 May 1918. He was 42, Lieutenant Jones was mentioned in Army orders on 19th November 1915 and in the Somme Despatches, 1916.

Sold with a photocopy photo.

EF £480.00

163 Captain F.A.J. Eastwood, Royal Field Artillery.

1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. F. A. J. Eastwood. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt. F. A. J. Eastwood)(3)

Frederick was the only son of Thomas Crossley, a barrister, and Annie M. Eastwood. He was born in 1894, educated at Sedbergh School (1908-1912) and joined Manchester University in 1912. A good all-round athlete and "a fair wicket-keeper and a hard-hitting left-handed batsman of considerable promise" he gained his cricket colours in 1910-11 and played for the University in 1913 and 1914.

Frederick was gazetted in November 1914 to the Royal Field Artillery, promoted in January 1916 to Lieutenant and then to Captain a year later. During training he gained distinction for his gunnery skills. He served at Loos in 1915, on the Somme, and in January 1917 moved to Ypres in Belgium where he was killed in action 6th June 1917 age 22 years.

His Major said of him "The whole of the brigade is in mourning with you, his own battery most especially. He was a real fighting man and I wish he could have enjoyed the success of yesterday's engagement when his battery did real good work. His loss is keenly felt by all of us.

Housed in a dark frame with a Royal Artillery Cap Badge Crest at the top of the frame, glazed both sides the medals inlaid in a velvet background to display both the obverse and the reverse of the medals, with a metal stand to display the frame.

EF £240.00

164 Farrier Sergeant H. Salmon, Royal Field Artillery.

1914-15 Star (15201 Far. Sjt. H. Salmon. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (15201 Sjt. H. Salmon. R.A.)(3)

Served France 26.7.1915. Transferred to A.S.C. 10.8.1918. Discharged 20.2.1919.

EF £70.00

165 Driver J. Tempest, Royal Artillery.

1914-15 Star (457. Dvr. J. Tempest. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (457. Dvr. J. Tempest. R.A.)(3)

Served France from 17.4.1915.

GVF/EF £60.00

166 2nd. Lieut. J.W. Smith, Royal Garrison Artillery.

1914-15 Star (SS-1539 Pte. J. W. Smith A.S.C.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf, (2. Lieut. J. W. Smith.)(3)

Served France as Private A.S.C. 19.12.1914 M.I.D. L.G. 4.1.1917 (General Haig's Despatch of 13.11.1916) SS/1539 Pte, (Act. Sgt) J.W. Smith A.S.C. Commissioned into the R.G.A. and later died of wounds whilst serving with the 251st battery R.G.A. 30.11.1918. Son of James & Gertrude Smith of Harcourt Road, Llandudno, born at Chester.

EF £160.00

167 Lieutenant-Colonel N. Fitzherbert, New Zealand Expeditionary Force.

1914-15 Star (15/150 Lt. Col. N. Fitzherbert. N.Z.E.F.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oak leaf (15/150 Lt. Col. N. Fitzherbert. N.Z.E.F. officially re-impressed.)(3)

C.M.G. L.G. 4.6.1917, Lieut. Col. Wellington Regiment.

C.B.E. Military L.G. 12.13.1919.

M.I.D. L.G. 28.1.1916 Dardanelles including Gallipoli; M.I.D. 21.6.1916 Egypt; M.I.D. L.G. 27.7.1917 distinguished service.

Born 1858 4th son of Lieutenant Colonel R.H. Fitzherbert of Somerset Herbert, Derby. Educated Wellington Collage. Went to New Zealand in 1876 and became a sheep farmer for 35 years. Served in the Boer War medal and 4 clasps believe the rank of Captain. Lieutenant Colonel 1916, O/I.C. N.Z.E.F. records.

Discharged to England, 2.12.1919. Died 1953.

GVF/EF £350.00

168 Sapper J. R. Farquhar, New Zealand Expeditionary Force.

1914-15 Star (4/726. Gnr. J. R. Farquhar. N.Z.E.F.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (4/726. Spr. J. R. Farquhar. N.Z.E.F.) (3)

Born Scotland 23.2.1896 and enlisted 29.12.1914. Father D.T. Farquhar, 221 Morning Side Road, Edinburgh. A seaman by trade and living in the sailor's home, Auckland. Served 4th Field Engineers. Dangerously ill, Aemopysis, Egyptian Army Hospital.

EF £95.00

169 Family Group: Private C. H. Bland, R. G. Bland, W. A. Bland, Royal Berkshire Regiment, Somerset Light Infantry, Lancashire Fusiliers.

1914-15 Star (16936 Pte. C. H. Bland R. Berks. R.); British War Medal (16936 Pte. C. H. Bland R. Berks. R.); Victory Medal (16936 Pte. C. H. Bland R. Berks. R.)

British War Medal (62584 Pte. R. G. Bland Lan. Fus.); Victory Medal (62584 Pte. R. G. Bland Lan. Fus.)

British War Medal (28856 Pte. W. A. Bland Som L.I.); Victory Medal (28856 Pte. W. A. Bland Som L.I.)(7)

Three brothers who in the 1911 census were 14, 12 and 11 years old and the sons of William and Ellen Bland living at 1, Pinders lane, Rugby.

Charles Henry Bland was born in Rugby, Warwickshire, and attested there for the Royal Berkshire Regiment. He served with the 2nd Battalion during the Great War on the Western Front from 30 June 1915 and was **killed in action on the first day of the battle of the Somme 1 July 1916** on which date the battalion was involved in the attack on Ovillers.

Very early in the assault leading waves met tremendous machine gun and rifle fire, and by 9:00 a.m. over half the battalion had been lost. The Battalion withdrew that evening, having suffered 437 casualties. He has no known grave, and is commemorated on the Thiepval Memorial, France.

Reginald George Bland was born in Rugby and attested there for the Lancashire Fusiliers. He served with the 16th Battalion during the Great War on the Western Front and was **killed in action on 4 June 1918**.

He is buried in Cabaret-Rouge British Cemetery, Souchez, France.

EF £850.00

170 Private J. Campbell, Northumberland Fusiliers.

1914-15 Star (6351. Pte. J. Campbell. North'd Fus.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (6351. Pte. J. Campbell. North'd Fus.); Memorial Plaque (John Campbell.)(4)

Private John Campbell 1st battalion Northumberland Fusiliers (part of 19th Brigade, 3rd Division). He was born and raised in Sunderland and upon leaving school was employed as a riveter/apprentice boilermaker. France 23.11.14.

His battalion was in action in the railway Wood/Bellewarde Farm area when on the 16.6. 15 he was killed in action. His body was never recovered, and he is commemorated on the Menin gate Memorial.

EF £265.00

171 Lieutenant B. Dudley, Royal Engineers.

1914-15 Star (Lieut. B. Dudley. R.E.); British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut. B. Dudley.); Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918 reverse numbered '2497'(4)

Lt Bernard Dudley was born in Newcastle upon Tyne 2/9/1880. His occupation is listed as Chartered Accountant. He enlisted into the Northumberland Division of Royal Engineers with a seniority dated 6.10.14.

He went to France in June 1915 and was wounded on 9.7.15, a report in the Newcastle Journal dated 14.7.15. lists him as being wounded whilst with a detachment at the front believed to be in an area of Bellewarde farm. The 1939 register shows him as a Chartered accountant. He died in May 1965.

EF £140.00

172 Major H.H.S. O' Brien, Northamptonshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (Capt. H. H. S. O'Brien. Northn. R.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Major. H. S. S. O'Brien); Legion of Honour, France 5th Class; Croix de Guerre 1914-1915 France(5)

France Legion of Honour 5th Class, L.G. 7.5.1920 Northamptonshire Regiment.

French Croix de Guerre L.G. 21.8.1919.

M.I.D. Captain France 25.5.1917.

Horace Henry Stafford, 2nd son of H.S.S. O' Brien of Bletherwycke Park, Wansford, Northants and Tixover Hall near Stamford, Rutland. A land agent and Captain in the 3rd Militia Battalion Northants since 1904.

Medals GVF/EF Legion of Honour chipping to enamel. £780.00

173 Captain D.V. Seeman, Royal Field Artillery.

1914-15 Star (2. Lieut R. V. Seeman. R.F.A.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Captain. D. V. Seeman); Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 France(4)

L.G. 6th November 1918 awarded the French Croix de Guerre 1914-18. M.I.D. 2nd Lt. R.F.A. 18.5.1917.

Lieutenant 21.5.1918 school details Malvern Collage 1904-1907. He died in 1965.

GVF £350.00

174 Colonel J. R. I. Raywood, Royal Army Medical Corps.

1914-15 Star Erased; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Col. J. R. I. Raywood); Coronation Medal 1911; Territorial Decoration 1908 George V issue hallmarked London 1915(5)

Served in France 03.1915 A.D.M. S of the 48th Dis, L.R.C.P., London 1888, M.R.S.C. Eng 1885, L.S.A. 1884 (Guys) Col A.M.S. late Hon Surgn Montgomerysh Infirmary and House surgeon Brecon council borough infirmary. Author 'Light Ambulances for Yeomanry' BMJL 1913 and Lancet 1886. Territorial Decoration awarded 7.6.1917. Home at one time was Ashfield House, Griffithstown, Monmouthshire.

Please Note: the 1914-15 Star is erased

EF £350.00

175 Major H. H. Burness., Royal Garrison Artillery.

1914-15 Star ERASED; British War Medal; Victory Medal (Major H. H. Burness); Coronation Medal 1953 unnamed as issued(4)

Hugh Hansten Burness, R.G.A. C.B. (civil) L.G. 7.6.1951 Assistant Secretary Minister of Education.

Military Cross T/Lt. (Acting Captain) R.G.A. 1.1.1918.

Served in France from 25.11.1915. Applied for his medals 12.9.1921. Retired 9.12.1921. The address, The engineering Department, University of Manchester. 1957 shows 54A, Gordon Road, Surrey.

Note the 1914-15 Star is erased.

£220.00

176 Sergeant A.A. Head, Royal Engineers.

1914-15 Star (46.1. 2-Cpl. H. H. A. Head. R.E.); British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (46.1 Sjt. H. H. A. Head. R.E.); Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908 George V issue (518081. Sjt. H. H. A. Head. R.E.)(4)

Wounded gunshot to his right ankle 13.4.17. T.F.E.M. medal awarded 04 1920. He applied to stay in the army but was let go and joined the Navy 2.06.19 in which he served. 1.1.29, when his records transferred to card. A superb amount of copied research with more to come from card.

Court mounted.

VF £150.00

177 2nd. Lieut. K.R. Paton, Cheshire Regiment.

1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. K. R. Paton . Ches. R.); British War Medal (2. Lieut. K. R. Paton); Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918 reverse numbered 290971(3)

Kenneth first saw service in September 1915 in France. He must have been wounded or sick prior to 18.2. 1918 the date he was awarded the Silver War Services Wound Badge. The badge was sent to 12 St. Lawrence Road Plymouth.

EF £80.00

178 Lieutenant H. Milnes.

British War Medal (Lieut. H. Milnes.); Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Lieut. H. Milnes.)(2)

Joined on enlistment 2.12.1915 as a Private in the 3/2nd Scottish Horse No. 6538 posted 11.5.1916. A merchant born in Bradford Yorkshire. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant 4th (reserve) battalion Royal highlanders 28.2.1917. He was mentioned in despatches 28.12.1918 in Douglas Haig's despatch. Relinquished his commission 22.2.1919 on account of ill health contracted in service, retains his Lieutenant rank. Entitled to a Silver War Badge and the group is mounted as worn.

EF £145.00

179 Private T. H. Sanders, Nottinghamshire Yeomanry (Sherwood Rangers).

British War Medal; Victory Medal (206167. Pte. T. H. Sanders. Sher. rang.)(2)

Thomas joined the Nottinghamshire Yeomanry late 1916 attached to the Machine Gun Cavalry 7th Mounted Yeomanry Brigade. Most likely served Salonica and Egypt advanced from Gaza to Aleppo and battle of Megiddo. Discharged 31.7.1919.

EF £95.00

181 Private H. Clack, City of London Yeomanry.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (30187 Pte. H. Clack C. of Lond Yeo.)(2)

Later served M.G.C.

EF £65.00

182 Lieut. A.L.L Chamberlain, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).

British War Medal (Lt. A. L. L. Chamberlain.); Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. A. L. L. Chamberlain.)(2)

Born 20.11.1894, Angelo Leycester Lyne Chamberlain, was British born and his address on 31.12.1914 was Hook Hall, Goole, Yorkshire. Having sold his stock and ranch in Canada he joined the 50th battalion Canadian 2nd contingent as a Private for 10 months later transferring as a commissioned officer to the 7th Buffs in which he served 2 years, 3 months before relinquishing his commission due to war service. Silver War badge number 341233 25.4.1918, died 28.1.1922. M.I.D. Douglas Haig despatches 4.1.1917 France.

EF £180.00

183 Private H. Newman, Royal Fusiliers.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (J-2196. Pte. H. Newman. R. Fus.)(2)

Harry is among those listed in the 39th battalion roll of honour British Jewry 1914-18.

GVF £75.00

184 Private J. E. Price, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).

British War Medal; Victory Medal (56415 Pte. L'Pool. R.) (2)

Born Liverpool pair only. Killed in action France and Flanders 29.2.1918, serving with the 4th battalion which was in action in the battle of St. Quinton Canal 29.9.1918 to 1.10.1918.

GVF £55.00

185 Private W. Jackson, The King's (Liverpool Regiment).

British War Medal; Victory Medal (107918 Pte. W. Jackson. L'Pool. R.)(2)

Born Lancaster, entitled to a pair only, but enlisted 29.11.1915 age 18 years, 5 months. Killed in action 23.10.1918 whilst serving with the Gordon Highlanders and is buried in Romeries Communal Cemetery extension. Sold with a copy of the reverent war diary when killed at Romeries.

GVF/EF £75.00

186 Private J. Bates, East Yorkshire Regiment.

British War Medal (28709 Pte. J. Bates E. York. R.); Victory Medal (28709 Pte. J. Bates E. York. R.)(2)

Posted to the 13th Battalion 25th January 1917. Re mustered from 1/4th Territorials and re-numbered as a regular 13th Battalion Hull Pals. Transferred to class "Z" reserve.

EF £35.00

187 Private J. Cole, East Yorkshire Regiment.

British War Medal (37963 Pte. J. Cole E. York. R.); Victory Medal (37963 Pte. J. Cole E. York. R.)(2)

Enlisted 4th October 1916. Awarded Silver War Badge no 333749 Discharged 26th February 1918 aged 29. John Cole was born in 1889 in Cradley Heath Staffordshire. The 1891 census shows John aged 3 living at the Corngreaves Hotel, Graingers Lane, in Cradley Heath Staffs.

EF £40.00

188 Private T. Kilroy, East Yorkshire Regiment.

British War Medal (26025 Pte. T. Kilroy. E. York. R.); Victory Medal (26025 Pte. T. Kilroy. E. York. R.)(2)

Thomas Kilroy enlisted into the Army reserve 3rd Batt West Yorkshire regiment No8426 in 1912 aged 18. He was transferred into the East Yorkshire Regiment 2nd Batt on 10th December 1915 with other men from the West Yorks. Discharged 14th February 1919 aged 24. Born Leeds 1894, issued Silver Wound badge number B103574.

EF £40.00

189 Private S. Russell, East Yorkshire Regiment.

British War Medal (57175 Pte. S. Russell E. York. R.); Victory Medal (57175 Pte. S. Russell E. York. R.)(2)

Also served 13th Durham Light Infantry as number 92533

EF £30.00

190 Private J. Bracegirdle, Cheshire Regiment.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (36635 Pte. J. Bracegirdle. Cheshire Regiment.)(2)

Private John Bracegirdle was born in Wilmslow on 14th March 1896. He enlisted in the Cheshire regiment and served with the 10th Battalion. He was taken prisoner of war on the 11th April 1918 on the Western Front.

EF £95.00

191 Private T. Lodge, Royal Sussex Regiment.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (G-19786 Pte. T. Lodge. R. Suss. R.)(2)

G.19786 Thomas Lodge served in the 16th Royal Sussex (Sussex Yeomanry) battalion T.F. Formed at Matruh from dismounted Sussex Yeomanry. May 1918 to France, Belgium, Tournai. His number changed to 315237.

EF £60.00

192 Private R. Denny, Notts.and Derby Regiment.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (202382 Pte. Notts & Derby. R.)(2)

Rupert was born in Bradford, Yorkshire a wool merchant's clerk and age 18 on enlistment. Served France 26.2.1917 to 17.5.1917. Home due to gunshot wound to the left foot 6.5.1917. Discharged 1.12.1917, issued a Silver War Badge No. 282884.

EF £65.00

193 Private A. W. Hutt, King's Royal Rifle Corps.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (R-38609 Pte. K. R. Rif. C.)(2)

Alfred William Hutt was the husband of Maud Violet Emily Hutt, of 101 Waterloo Street, Camberwell, London. He served in France and Italy with the 21st (Yeoman Rifles) Battalion, K.R.R.C., and was killed in action during the failed British assault on 'Shrewsbury Forest' which was hoped would clear the way for the capture of the nearby village of Gheluvelt; he is commemorated on the Tyne Cot Memorial. The 21st Yeomanry rifles were made up of farmers sons and estate workers particularly in North Yorkshire, Helmsley, and Duncombe Park. Court mounted for display.

EF £95.00

194 Private W.R. Lawson, Highland Light Infantry.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (41216. Pte. W. R. Lawson. High. L. I.)(2)

Sold with copy M.I.C.

EF £35.00

195 Private W.M. Malin, Machine Gun Corps.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (57701 Pte. W. M. Malin. M.G.C.)(2)

Also served in the labour Corps No. 530443.

Mint £40.00

196 Gunner C. A. Jackson, Royal Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (160546 Gnr. C. A. Jackson. R.A.)(2)

Discharged P.U. 14.12.1918. Initial 'J' on M.I.C.

VF/GVF £30.00

197 Gunner E. Ashley, Royal Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (173790 Gnr. E. Ashley R.A.)(2)

Sold with copy M.I.C. pair only.

GVF/EF £35.00

198 Gunner E. Hodgson, Royal Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (138271. Gnr. E. Hodgson. R.A.)(2)

Born in Staveley Westmoreland and enlisted age 34 in 1916. Lived in Kirkdale, Liverpool trade, saw sharpener. Later A.S.C., L? 445878, married Staveley church 17.2.1906. Served from 17.11.1916 in Salonica until 1917. His father-in-law was Edward Bragg of Thirkdale. Discharged 25.4.1919.

The medals purchased as two separate items in Kirby Stephen in 2021.

Choice EF £40.00

199 Corporal M. Mellor, Royal Engineers.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (13733 Cpl. M. Mellor. R.E.)(2)

Served with the 8th Railway Royal Engineers and landed in France 15.8.1914 being awarded the 1914 star. Marcus also has a second number Wr. 125151.

EF £30.00

200 Warrant Officer Class II C. H. Coath, Hampshire Regiment.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (202030. A. W. O. Cl.2. C. H. Coath. Hamps. R.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919 (4507. Sjt. C. H. Coath. Hamps. R.); Defence Medal(4)

The 1st Hampshire in March 1915 sent to Mesopotamia landing at Basra 18.3.1915. The rest of the battalion made a composite battalion with the 1/5th Buffs part of the Indian brigade, North Persia, Zenjan, southwest of Resht near the Caspian Sea. M.I.C. shows A/W.O.2. 202030. 1st 4th Hants.

GVF £325.00

201 Battery Quartermaster Sergeant H.W. Munt, Royal Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (3497. B. Q. M. Sjt. H. W. Munt. R.A.); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919 (3497. Sjt. H. W. Munt. R.A.); Territorial Efficiency Medal 1921 George V issue (836729 Sjt. H. W. Munt. R.A.)(4)

His M.I.C. shows him as Battery Quarter Master Sergeant No 3497 Royal Field Artillery. His next entry shows No. 836729 Sergeant Royal Field Artillery. Territorial Efficiency Long Service awarded 1925 A/O 188 of 1925.

GVF £325.00

202 W.O. Howard, Royal Army Service Corps.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. W. O. Howard); Greek War Cross 1916-1917 3rd Class; Defence Medal(4)

Greek War Cross 3rd Class awarded L.G. 9.4.1920 one of only 104 medals awarded to British Forces in the 1st World War. Born 23.5.1886, Howard William Owen served in the London Rifle Brigade from 1910 to 1913. Enlisted in the A.P.C. in June 1915 and serving as Acting Corporal, when admitted to Cadet School. 2nd Lieutenant 21.9.1918, educated St. Pauls, Kingston on Thames. Served Salonika 8.11.1918, demobilised 29.9.1920, sold with a good set of papers.

VF/EF £650.00

203 Private W. Johnson, 1st London Regiment.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (6042 Pte. W. Johnson 1-Lond. R.); Memorial Plaque (William Johnson.)(3)

Died of wounds 27.10.1917 France & Flanders and is buried at Dhallo A.D.S. Cemetery. Born and lived Bethnal Green London and died serving with the 1st City of London Royal Fusiliers.

EF+ £195.00

204 Private R. Smith, East Yorkshire Regiment.

British War Medal (51535 Pte. R. Smith E. York. R.); Victory Medal (51535 Pte. R. Smith E. York. R.); Memorial Plaque (Richard Smith)(3)

Killed in action 18th September 1918 aged 19 during the battle of Epehy. Richard was killed whilst attacking the enemy at Gouzoucourt.

During this attack, the Battalion captured 280 prisoners, and 20 machine guns. The casualties to the battalion were as follows, officers 2 killed 7 wounded, casualties for the other ranks were not listed.

Previous service 315569 R.A.S.C. Born Shandwell East London.

EF £200.00

205 Private J. Shippen, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (46232. Pte. J. Shippen. K.O.Y.L.I.); Memorial Plaque (Joseph Shippen.)(3)

Private Joseph Shippen was killed in action 4.4.1918 France & Flanders and is remembered on the Poziers Memorial. Saw service with the 10th battalion and latterly 7th battalion.

Born Wakefield it is recorded that he formerly served in the R.H. & R.F.A. number 222037.

EF £180.00

206 Captain G. B. Richards.

British War Medal (Capt. G. B. Richards); Victory Medal ERASED; Belgian Order of the Crown; Croix de Guerre 1914-1918 Belgium(4)

Gordon Brinley Richards born May 1894 son of H.B. Richards, Cranley Gardens, Kensington. M.A. Oxford. Captain 12.10.1914 London Regiment and R.A.S.C. Served France 9.8.1917. Belgium Order of the Crown and Croix de Guerre L.G. 14.10.1919. In 1947 lived New Romney, Kent.

EF £250.00

207 Captain G. S. Rigden., Royal Engineers.

British War Medal; Victory Medal Capt. G. S. Rigden.; Order of the Crown of Rumania Knight's Cross with swords; Bravery Medal(4)

L.G. 20.9.1919 decoration awarded by the King of Romania Order of the Crown Knights Cross with swords. One of only 102 awarded to British Forces in the 1st World War. Lieutenant/Acting Captain Royal Artillery Territorial Force, Captain. First served France landing 2.8.1916.

EF £850.00

208 Captain W. J. Whittaker, Royal Garrison Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt. W. J. Whittaker); Order of Agricultural Merit Chevalier, silver gilt and enamel(3)

French Merit de Agricole awarded L.S. 16.1.1920 Officer Breast Badge. Lieutenant James Whittaker, one of only 180 medals awarded to the British Forces in World War 1.

On enlistment a member of the Kent R.G.A. Born 15.3.1886 at. Dunston, Kent. Trade a bank accountant, father a master baker 2nd Lieutenant 30.7.1915, Lieutenant 1.6.1916, Acting/ Captain 15.10.1917. Discharged 27.12.1918.

EF £475.00

Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon
<i>We hold one of the most comprehensive stocks of British and Foreign ribbon in the UK, full size and miniature ribbons available – contact us for details – from £1 per 6" length</i>		
Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon

209 Lieutenant W. H. Wykes, 116th Mahrattas.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (2. Lieut. H. J. Wykes); General Service Medal 1918-1962 1st issue George V coinage head, 1 clasp, Iraq (Lieut H. J. Wykes.)(3)

Enlisted as a university student 31.12.1915 in the H.A.C. Private, served in France 1.10.1916 serving with the trench mortar section 7th division. Being present at the Somme, Ancre and Passchendaele. Suffering from severe shellshock returned to the U.K. and was commissioned into the 2nd 1st Warwick Yeomanry T.A. Joined the 116th Mahrattas 3.10.1918 at Poona. Mesopotamia 17.8.1920 transferring to the R.A.F. with whom he served until 29.12.1925. Sold with a good file of research.

GVP/EF £160.00

210 Corporal W. Kingaby, Royal Army Pay Corps & 6- London Regiment.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (6899 Pte. W. Kingaby. 6-Lond. R.); General Service Medal 1918-1962 1st issue George V coinage head, 1 clasp, Iraq ' (7657478. Cpl. W. Kingaby. R.A.P.C.); Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

William Kingaby was born in Leytonstone, Essex in 1891. He initially served with the 6th London Regiment later transferring to the Army Pay Corp (service number 5642) and then being renumbered as 7657478 in the Royal Army Pay Corps with whom he served in Iraq. In 1923 he re-attested for service in the Queens Royal West Surrey Regiment stating his trade as a Clerk with 4 years and 116 days prior military service, he was discharged on 4th April 1927.

VF/GVF £165.00

211 Captain S. G. Dickinson, Canadian Forces.

British War Medal ERASED; Victory Medal ERASED; 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal In silver, as awarded to Canadians; War Medal In silver, as awarded to Canadians; Canadian Volunteer Service Medal 1939-1945 with overseas clasp; Efficiency Decoration 1930 George VI issue, 2nd type bar Canada, reverse officially impressed (Captain S. G. Dickinson)(8)

No other research done other than the Commonwealth War Graves where he is listed as died 26.8.1947 age 53 years and remembered with honour Pointe Claire Field of Honour.

His War Medal and Victory Medal are erased but the Territorial Decoration 'with Canada' top bar is officially impressed in the usual style on the reverse. Mounted on an old bar for wear.

GVP £250.00

212 Captain T.F.F. Thomas, Royal Garrison Artillery.

British War Medal (Capt. T. F.F. Thomas); Victory Medal ERASED; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'India Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (Lieut. T. F. Felix-Thomas. R.A.)(5)

Served France and Belgium 25. 3. 1918 to 28.8.1918. L.S. & G.C. awarded L.G. 18.6.1948, Lieutenant (now Temporary Major) Inns of Court O.T.C. 6/2/SQ/ 6784 11.10.1915, R.A., C//S 9.2.1917, R.G.A., 31.5.1917 attached R.A.F., F, Major, G. M (1) from Penarth Glamorgan

GVP/EF £180.00

213 Gunner G. H. Strathon, Royal Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (206232. Gnr. G. H. Strathon. R.A.); Defence Medal; Coronation Medal 1953; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919 George VI issue, 1st type with Long Service clasp dated 1945 (Insp. George H. Strathon.)(5)

'Insp. Strathon who receives belated commendation for his gallantry in the March Blitz

Was primarily responsible for saving three women and five men who had been buried under the debris of houses in Leigham Street, and his honour is the first awarded to any of the junior officers of this voluntary force. After being on duty practically all day in connection with the visit of the King and Queen, Insp. Strathon was at home when the alert sounded. High explosives then rained down on Leigham Street and Carlisle Terrace. Houses were destroyed, people were buried and killed. He then proceeded to the Grand Hotel and called for volunteers from the bar.

213 cont.

George Henry Strathon was born in 1899 in the Parish of Charles, Plymouth, the son of Edwin Alonzo Strathon of 3 Radnor Street, Plymouth. Rather than follow in the footsteps of his father who worked as a plumber in the city, briefly having worked as a laboratory assistant at Ilford, Essex, before attesting for the Royal Horse Artillery at Woolwich on 7 March 1917. Despite suffering from an enlarged thyroid, he served in Mesopotamia and was discharged on 31 March 1920. He returned to Plymouth and took temporary residence at 17 Rednor Street, a few doors down from his parents and two younger sisters. He moved to the village of Bere Ferrers in the 1930s and worked as an auto engineer. In 1938 he returned home to Plymouth and took employment as a Police Constable whilst living at 4 Leigham Street. It would be on this street three years later that he displayed bravery and devotion to duty which led to his recommendation for a Civil Defence gallantry award by the Chief Constable of the Plymouth City Constabulary. Sold with copied M.I.C, recommendations and research, ribbon bar on a pin for wear, M.I.D oakleaf on the Defence medal.

GVF/EF £475.00

214 Corporal H. Metcalf, Royal Artillery.

British War Medal (149839 Gnr. H. Metcalf R.A.); Victory Medal (149839 Cpl. H. Metcalf R.A.); Croix de Guerre Belgium(3)

Corporal Horrett Metcalf was awarded the Belgium Croix de Guerre by his Majesty the King of the Belgians, in the London Gazette of 12.4.1918, for service in the Royal Garrison Artillery, listed as from Overton, near Wakefield. Served from 11.12.1915 to 25.6.1917. B.E.F. 26.6.1917, transferring to the reserve 14.2.1919.

Pair only confirmed on his M.I.C. Sold with copied M.I.C. and L.G. pages.

EF £280.00

215 Pioneer H. Cousins, Royal Engineers.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (181963. Pnr. H. Cousins. R.E.); Imperial Service Medal Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, 'Dei Gratia' (Herbert Cousins.)(3)

Sold with copy M.I.C.

EF £45.00

216 Lieutenant P. Stocks, Royal Army Medical Corps.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (Lieut. P. Stocks); Silver Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937(4)

Percy Stocks, C.M.G. 1948, M.A. M.D. B.Ch. F.R.C. P D.P.H.

Born 5.11. 1889 educated Manchester Grammar and King's Collage Cambridge, Victoria University, a good write up in Who's Who. Served in France 27.7.1916 Temporary Lieutenant. Address for medals, 10 Bedford Square WC1 sold with two box lids. Chief statistician (Med) General Register Office 1933- 1950. Lived at Ross on Sea in 1973.

EF £180.00

217 Squadron Quartermaster Sergeant A. Graham, 2nd Dragoons.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (D-2815 Sjt. 2- Dns.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V issue, 2nd type 1920-1930, with fixed suspender (391534 Sq. Q. M. Sjt. The Grays.)(3)

Pair confirmed on his M.I.C., no other entitlement known. L.S. & G.C. awarded in 1927, room for in depth research here. Court mounted for display.

VF/GVF £165.00

218 Driver W.D. Sanderson, Royal Field Artillery.

British War Medal; Victory Medal (W-5578. Dvr. W. D. Sanderson. R.A.); Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, Commonwealth issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with Southern Rhodesia bar (2201. Cpl. W. D. Sanderson)(3)

William Dennison Sanderson was born in Salford, Lancashire, on 22 October 1900, and served with the Royal Field Artillery during the latter stages of the Great War. Joining the British South Africa Police on 13 February 1920, he was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal on 5 January 1934 and was discharged on 8 January 1937. He died in Sheffield, Yorkshire, in November 1993.

VF/GVF £475.00

219 Major A.P Rainforth, Royal Army Service Corps.

British War Medal; Victory Medal with M.I.D. oakleaf (Major A. P. Rainforth); Serbian Gold Medal for Zeal(3)

Major A.P. Rainforth served in Greek Macedonia, Serbia, Bulgaria, European Turkey and the island of the Aegean Sea, 9th August 1916 to 11th November 1918.

He was mentioned in Despatches, London Gazette 21 July 1917 and 5th June 1919 and was awarded the Serbian Gold Medal for Zealous Service. One of only 154 medals awarded to the British Forces in the 1st World War. Also awarded the Serbian Order of the White Eagle 4th Class Officers 31.3.1925.

One of only 250 medals awarded to British Forces in 1st World War.

He served with the Lincoln Yeomanry for three years (1904) Enlisted 31.8.1914 Inspector of Mech Transport 3rd Class and Honorary Lieutenant 31.8.1914. Lieutenant 17.7.1915, Captain 10.8.1915, Major 19.9.1917. Salonika 20.8.1916 O.C. 689 M.T. Coy Special S. Col. Royal Serbian Army. Discharged 27.9.1919, relinquished Commission 1.9.1921, retained rank of Major. He was the son of William and Elizabeth Rainforth of Brue Gate, South Park, Lincoln.

EF £850.00

220 2nd. Lieut. W.R. Law, North Staffordshire Regiment.

British War Medal (2. Lieut. W. R. Law); Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918 reverse numbered 'B143250; Defence Medal(3)

2nd Lieutenant L.G. 27.4.1917 William Robert Law on Silver War Badge list number 143259. Served France from 6.5.1917. Also entitled to a Victory Medal (missing) Sold with a set of contemporary miniatures mounted on a pin for wear.

EF £70.00

221 Private I. Porter, Manchester Regiment.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.; 1 clasp, Palestine (3525753 Pte. I. Porter. Manc. R.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

The G.S.M sold with original white card box of issue, a Manchester Regiment cap badge and copied roll page.

EF £165.00

222 Lieutenant H. Shepherd, Army Service Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.; 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 Lt. H. Shepherd. R.A.S.C.); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(6)

Harry Shepherd received an immediate emergency commission from the ranks as 2/Lt (359913) effective 13 Feb 1946 (LG 16.4.1946) in the Expeditionary Forces Institute section of the RASC, this was relinquished 11 Mar 1949. In the LG 20.2.1951 he is noted as emergency commission as Lieutenant effective 24.2.1951 and this is noted as relinquished with effect from 3 May 1951 in the LG 28.3.1952.

EF £185.00

223 Private A. Whiteside, Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.; 1 clasp, Palestine (6000958 Pte. A. Whiteside. Bedfs & Herts. R.); 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar (6000958 Pte. A. Whiteside. Bedfs & Herts. R.)(6)

Alfred Whiteside was born in 1903 and enlisted at Warley for the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment on 15 August 1921. Posted to India, Iraq, Egypt, and Palestine, he transferred to the Suffolk Regiment on 22 August 1941 and spent 307 days in North Africa from 12 September 1943. Transferred to Gibraltar for a year, he finally returned home on 25 July 1945.

Sold with Regular Army Certificate of Service which confirms entitlement and notes his conduct upon leaving the Colours in February 1953 as 'very good', adding: 'A good type of N.C.O. who has given excellent service during his army career. He is thoroughly honest, reliable, and trustworthy and of sober habits. He is industrious and hardworking and has displayed aptitude in the control of men. He can be recommended with confidence for a position of trust.'

GVF/EF £265.00

224 Private F. W. Darling, Army Air Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14045930. Pte. F. W. Darling. A.A.C.); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

Confirmed upon roll as serving with 8/9 Parachute Battalion.

The 9th Parachute Battalion took part in two major parachute landings in the Normandy invasion, and the River Rhine crossing in Germany. In Normandy they were responsible for the attack on the Merville Gun Battery, which, if not eliminated, could pose a danger to the Normandy landings. After the war the battalion was sent to Palestine on internal security operations with the rest of the 6th Airborne Division in Palestine.

EF £265.00

225 Sergeant D. Glover, Royal Scots Fusiliers.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine (3129137. Fsr. D. Glover. R.S. Fus.); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar (3129137 Sjt. D. Glover. R.S.F.) number officially corrected(6)

Attested for the Royal Scots Fusiliers and served with them in Palestine and subsequently during the Second World War as a Corporal with the 4th/5th Battalion as part of the British Expeditionary Force; the Battalion was in France until 16 June 1940 when they were evacuated during Operation Ariel. He subsequently served in North West Europe from September 1944.

VF/GVF £240.00

226 Lieutenant C.R. Harness, Royal Lincolnshire Regiment.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46 (Lt. C. R. Harness. R. Lincolns.); Defence Medal; War Medal(3)

Charles Rupert Harness was born at Horncastle, Lincolnshire on 9 August 1926 and was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Royal Lincolnshire Regiment on 10 September 1943. His unit served in Sumatra and at Taiping, with their photograph being published in Tatler whilst in Malaya. Advanced Lieutenant on 25 November 1952, he died at Horncastle on 10 January 1970.
Swing mounted with pin.

EF £295.00

227 Major P.C. Leyden, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Cyprus (Major. P. C. Leyden. R.A.O.C.); Defence Medal; War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar (Capt. P. C. Leyden. I.A.)(4)

Temporary Captain 9.12. 1943 Indian Army Department, Captain 28.6.1945 R.A.O.C.

GVF £195.00

228 Private D. Johns, Army Air Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (14031100 Pte. D. Johns. AAC.); War Medal(2)

EF £190.00

229 Private J. McCrea, Army Air Corps.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48; War Medal(2)

Private J. McCrea attended Parachute Course B180 in September 1945 and served with 4 Para in Palestine, sold with copy roll page.

EF £200.00

230 Bhuwansing Gurung, 1/2 Gurkha Rifles.

General Service Medal 1918-1962 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Brunei (21153071 Rfn. Bhuwansing Gurung 1/2 GR.); Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003, 1 clasp, Borneo (21153071 Rfn. Bhuwansing Gurung 1/2 GR.)(2)

With copy roll pages.

C.S.M. minor bruise 4.0 GVF £385.00

231 Private C.E. Brown, Green Howards.

India General Service Medal 1936-1939, 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37 (4388575 Pte. H. E. Brown. Green Howards.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(5)

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll. Second War medals address to 103 Albion Street, Wallasey, Cheshire, and box stamped Scots Guards Records 4.10.1948.

1st contact marks Fine/VF rest EF £220.00

232 Unnamed Group.

1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Burma Star; War Medal(4)

Mounted as worn

Larger rings on the star EF £45.00

233 Sergeant Harry G. Franklin, Southern Rhodesia.

1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; War Medal; Efficiency Medal 1930 George VI issue 'IND IMP' bar Southern Rhodesia (CR2698. Sgt. Harry G. Franklin.)(5)

Harry Gordon Franklin was born in England on 22 January 1918 who served as a Civil Servant in Northern Rhodesia before the outbreak of the Second World War. He had also begun to experiment with radio broadcasting in Africa and having joined the Southern Rhodesia Territorial Force in September 1939, served in Africa and Italy during the Second World War. During this time, he pioneered broadcasting in indigenous languages from 1941 to bring news of the war to the families of native soldiers serving in Somaliland with the Northern Rhodesia Regiment.

Having been discharged and awarded his Efficiency Medal on 1 February 1946, Franklin marketed the 'Saucepan Special' radio in 1949, which led to some 50,000 sets being imported in the first few years of their manufacture; sold together with copied research.

EF £375.00

234 Private E. W. Meek, Durham Light Infantry.

1939-45 Star unnamed as issued; Italy Star unnamed as issued; War Medal unnamed as issued(3)

Killed in Italy during the crossing of the Gariglando River, Minturno, buried in Minturno War Cemetery. The allies invaded the Italian mainland on 3.9.1943 and Ernest was killed 7 weeks later. The medal box addressed to Mrs. S. Meek, 11 Chaucer Avenue, Brambles Farm, Middlesbrough his mother.

GVF/EF £95.00

235 Driver G. Fearn, Royal Army Service Corps.

1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal(4)

Sold with box of issue and identity tags, named 'B. Fearn. Box of issue addressed to C. Fearn, 14 Oakmoor Road, Thorne Moorends, Near Doncaster. Saw service with the R.A.S.C. including service in Iceland.

EF £45.00

236 Corporal E. Beanland, Royal Signals.

1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Efficiency Medal 1930 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial (2574753 Cpl. E. Beanland. R. Sigs.)(5)

EF £85.00

Selling your collection or part of it, we pay immediate cash for all types of medals
Quick appraisals given, will travel to purchase large lots

237 Captain H.R. Stevens, Movement Control Section, Royal Engineers.

1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal; Army Emergency Reserve Decoration 1952, with original ribbon bar and pin Elizabeth II(4)

Served during the Second World War as a Captain in the Movement Control Section, Royal Engineers, before transferring to the Army Emergency Reserve of Officers on 16 February 1955.

He transferred to the Army Catering Corps, A.E.R.O. on 10 February 1965, and was awarded his Army Emergency Reserve Decoration later that year (London Gazette 14 May 1965)

Sold with box of issue addressed to C/O The Dive, 24 Southwark Street, London S.E.1.

EF £195.00

238 Major W. H. Kelly, Royal Army Service Corps.

Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Independence Medal India 1947 officially impressed (Major W. H. Kelly. R.A.S.C.)(4)

Major (Temporary, 22.10.1943) W.H. Kelly R.A.S.C. 17.4.1950.

EF £90.00

239 Sergeant L.J. Whitley, Southern Rhodesia Forces.

War Medal; Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal George V, Commonwealth issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with Southern Rhodesia bar (52. Sgt. L. J. Whitley.)(2)

Leonard John Whitley attested for service in the BSAP on the 8 January 1910 and was allocated number 1195. He took discharge at his own request on 8 January 1926. In fact, he transferred to the Permanent Staff Corps (PSC) which ran the Defence forces of Rhodesia. He was allocated number 52.

Was awarded the Long Service Medal with bar Southern Rhodesia in Southern Rhodesia Gazette of 6 December 1935. The presence of a War Medal indicates service during the Second World War but not outside the Colony of Rhodesia.

Sold with a unit Badge and Loyal Service Badge. Swing mounted with a pin.

EF £350.00

240 W.J. Curry, Royal Canadian Mounted Police.

War Medal In silver, as awarded to Canadians; Royal Canadian Mounted Police Long Service Medal 1933 Elizabeth II issue with bronze clasp for 25 years service, (W.J. Curry)(2)

EF £550.00

241 Private F. Willerton, Leicestershire Regiment.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 (22599185 Pte. F. Willerton R. Leicesters); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

VF £240.00

242 Private G. Brown, Gloucestershire Regiment.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22394571. Pte. G. Brown. Glosters.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 with box of issue(2)

EF £525.00

243 Private A. Hepple, Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22728225 Pte. A. Hepple D.W.R.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

Andrew Hepple was born in Barnsley, South Yorkshire. Originally a coalminer, which as a reserved occupation exempted him from National Service, he was 'sacked' by the Pit Overseer (a common occurrence as it allowed the individual to enlist) in 1952, and was immediately called up to the 1st Battalion, Duke of Wellington's Regiment.

After ten weeks basic training in Delhi Platoon, Wellesley Barracks, Halifax, he sailed for Hong Kong on the troopship Empire Fowey. The journey took nearly four weeks, stopping at Gibraltar, Port Said, Aden, Colombo, and Singapore.

243 cont

In Hong Kong as part of 14 Platoon he underwent further training before sailing to Japan on the troopship Empire Orwell in order to join the Commonwealth Division Battle School at Haramura Camp. After more training he eventually joined his Battalion serving on the front line in Korea.

He was killed in action on 20 July 1953, and is buried in the U.N. Memorial Cemetery, Busan, Korea.

Sold together with a group photographic image featuring Private Hepple (back row, far left), and box of issue.
EF £875.00

244 Fusilier W.E. Slack, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22203373. Fus. R.N.F.);
United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue(2)

Sold with a copy of the roll pages confirming Fusilier Slack was wounded on 21.1.1951.

EF £400.00

245 Private J. Savage, The Royal Scots.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22631814 Pte. R.S.);
United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 unnamed(2)

Sold with cap badge.

VF/GVF £180.00

246 Fusilier D.W. Milton, Royal Fusiliers.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22493817 Fus.D.W. Milton R.F.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

EF £180.00

247 Private A.J. Hemmings, Royal Military Police.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22408768 Pte. A.J. Hemmings R.M.P.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954(2)

Scarce on the market.

EF £230.00

248 Corporal R.I. Pegg, Middlesex Regiment.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22200473 Cpl. R.I. Pegg MX); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue court mounted with pin(2)

Corporal Pegg was killed in action 15.02.1951, at the Battle of Chuam Ni, whilst serving with the 1st Bn, this being part of the 27th British Commonwealth Brigade. Buried in Pusan Military Cemetery.

EF £850.00

249 Trooper E.R. Soloman, Royal Armoured Corps.

Korea Medal 1950-1953 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: (22516639 Tpr. E.R. Soloman R.A.C.); United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954 British issue(2)

EF £175.00

250 Unnamed.

Miscellaneous Indonesia, Republic Order of Service, Grand Officer's set of Insignia. Neck badge 47mm, Star 55mm both gilt & enamel, miniature award in fitted case of issue, with a mounted group of military medals, Military Service Medal 1969, Instructor Service Medal, Military Service Medal for East Timor, Military faithful Service Medal for 16 years. Land Forces Decoration. Mounted as worn.(1)

GVF £385.00

Medal Ribbon

We hold one of the most comprehensive stocks of British and Foreign ribbon in the UK, full size and miniature ribbon available – contact us for details – from £1 per 6" length

Medal Ribbon

Medal Ribbon

Medal Ribbon

Medal Ribbon

Medal Ribbon

CAMPAIGN GROUPS TO THE ROYAL AIR FORCE

251 **Aircraftman 1st Class A.B. Spencer, Royal Naval Air Service.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (F.31779. A. B. Spencer. A.C.1. R.N.A.S.)(2)

Arthur Browning Spencer was born on 26 December 1888 at Stoke Newington, London, and worked as a clerk. He attested for the Royal Naval Air Service on 25 June 1917 and served at a wide variety of R.N.A.S. stations including Crystal Palace, Pulham, Lee-on-Solent, Dunkirk and Strathbeg in Aberdeenshire, before transferring to the R.A.F. on 31 March 1918.

He later lived with his wife Susan Winifred Spencer at 10 The Vale, Hounslow, dying at the West Middlesex Hospital, Isleworth, on 30 November 1951; sold with a 1915 'On War Service' brass badge, No. 76446, a small, attractive, gold London Rifle Brigade fob, impressed '9 Ct.', and the original named box of issue for the medals, this damaged and flattened, together with copied service record.

GVF £120.00

252 **Captain I.G. Kelly, Royal Air Force.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (Capt. I. G. Kelly. R.A.F.)(2)

Awarded the Air Force Cross GVR, L.G. 3.6.1919 Captain Ignatius George Kelly. Temporary Flight Sub Lieutenant confirmed 23.11.1915, Flight Lieutenant 1.4.1917.

Born 11.4.1885, Queens College Cambridge 1904. Next of kin Mrs. R.V. Walker (stepmother) Little Holland House, Milbury Road, Kensington.

He first served at Roehampton from 14.10.1915 to 4 H.B. section 23.11.1915, 4 H.B. section to Roehampton 9.2.1916. Roehampton to H.M.S. Campania 5.4.1916, transferred to Honiton Air Station No.1 Ball T. Wing 24.9.1918. H.M.S. Campania being sunk in the Forth of Forth 5.11.1918 only six weeks or so later.

Note: Entitled to a 1914-15 Star and Air Force Cross GV.

GVF/EF £425.00

253 **Air Mechanic 2 A.V. Grant, Royal Air Force.**

British War Medal; Victory Medal (148508. 2. A.M. A. N. Grant. R.A.F.) (note second initial incorrect); Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919 (914. A. V. Grant. Wilts. R.); Territorial Efficiency Medal 1921 George V issue (202208. A. V. Grant. 4-Wilts. R.)(4)

4.11.1916 to 14.9.1917 and Egypt 15.9.1917 to 6.2.1918. Transferred to the R.F.C. Egypt 7.2.1918 to 5.2.1919 being discharged 30.4.1920.

GVF/EF £275.00

254 **Squadron Leader G.W. Prosho, Royal Air Force.**

General Service Medal 1918-1962 4th issue George VI DEI GRA.; 1 clasp, Malaya (Sqn. Ldr. W. G. Prosho. R.A.F.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal; War Medal; Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919 George VI issue, 1st type, IND:IMP (Act. Sqn Ldr. W. G. Prosho. R.A.F.)(6)

Born 16.8.1907, first commissioned 9.4.1941 Squadron Leader 1.7.1949, retired 16.11.1956. Posted to No. 16 Maintenance Unit in March 1943 and since that time has been the Site Commander (Engine & engine spares) also A.C.E.O.

Ef £155.00

255 **Flying Officer R.T. Mirtle, Royal Air Force.**

1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; War Medal; General Service Medal 1918-1962 3rd issue George VI IND IMP.; 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48 (Fg. Off. R.T. Mirtle R.A.F.)(4)

Robert Turner Mirtle attested for the Royal Air Force and served with them in the ranks during the Second World War, before being commissioned Pilot Officer in the Administrative and Special Duties Branch on 6 September 1945. Promoted Flying Officer on 1 May 1946, he transferred to the Catering Branch on 1 January 1947, and relinquished his commission on 27 July 1954.

EF £110.00

256 Senior Actuller O.T. Power, Royal Navy.

South Atlantic Medal 1982 with rosette, (S.A. O. T. Power. D127800N. H.M.S. Brilliant.);
Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia (S.A. O.
T. Power. D127800N. RN.)(2)

H.M.S. Brilliant, a Type 22-class Frigate launched in 1978, served during the Falklands War under the command of Captain J. Coward. On 12 May she was the first Royal Navy warship to fire the Sea Wolf missile in action, when she shot down three A-4 Skyhawk's.

On 21 May she came under Argentinean air attack outside San Carlos Water and was slightly damaged by cannon fire. On 23 May she took part in the only ship-to-ship engagement of the Falklands War, when she and H.M.S. Yarmouth chased the Argentinean supply ship Monsunen in the Battle of Seal Cove. On 25 May she rescued 24 survivors from the Atlantic Conveyor.

EF £950.00

SINGLE ORDERS

Most Honourable Order of the Bath

297 C.B, hand embroidered gold & silver badge.

Possibly late Georgian or early Victorian, removed from a uniform.

GVF £375.00

298 Knight Grand Cross G.C.B., (civil) sash badge in silver-gilt 64mm x 47mm by Spink & Son, hallmark London 1987, complete with a dress half sash in excellent condition.

EF £985.00

299 Knight Commander K.C.B. (military), neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel, gold center and breast star in silver- gilt and enamel, gold centre, appears to be World War One period..

EF £2800.00

300 Companion C.B., (military) breast badge in 22ct gold and enamel Hallmarked London 1815, makers mark TD over HD for Thomas and Henry Davies, lacking wide swivel-ring suspension, complete with full neck ribbon.

This was the first issue for the Waterloo campaign.

Choice EF £3985.00

301 Companion C.B., (military) neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel Complete with full neck ribbon.

Covering the period 1916-1950

GVF/EF £850.00

302 Companion C.B., (civil) breast badge in silver-gilt Hallmark London 1919.

EF £485.00

Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George

303 Knights Commander K.C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel Larger type, 98mm.

Slight chipping to blue enamel on the reverse GVF £850.00

304 Knights Commander K.C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel Smaller type.

EF £850.00

305 Companions C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel

EF £575.00

306 Companions C.M.G., neck badge in silver-gilt and enamel In King George VI Garrard Case of issue.

EF £650.00

<p>VISIT OUR WEBSITE <i>www.dixonsmedals.com</i></p>
--

Royal Victorian Order

307 Knights Commanders K.C.V.O., neck badge Reverse numbered K567.

Choice EF £750.00

308 Lieutenants L.V.O., 4th class breast badge (ladies) Reverse officially numbered '35 L', mounted on a pin on a ladies bow.

The L.V.O (Ladies) was first awarded in 1984 with the 'L' prefix and number stamped on the reverse of the medal. According to the book 'Royal Service' if the numbering system runs as the listing in the book, it's quite likely that this medal was one of two awarded for a state visit to Germany in October/ December 1992 to the members of the press. It's Rare on the market with well under 200 medals awarded.

EF + £795.00

Royal Victorian Medal

309 Edward VII issue in silver Unnamed as issued.

EF £285.00

310 Edward VII issue in bronze Unnamed as issued.

AVF £225.00

311 George VI issue 1st type, IND: IMP: in silver Unnamed as issued, in Royal Mint case of issue and outer card box.

£265.00

312 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in silver

Mounted Prussian style on foreign associate ribbon.

GVF £350.00

313 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in silver With ribbon for foreign Associates, unnamed as issued in 'Honorary Award' case of issue.

Mounted for wear.

EF £295.00

314 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in silver Unnamed as issued.

EF £250.00

315 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in silver In silver, Honorary, unnamed as awarded to foreign nationals in Royal Mint case of issue and outer card box..

EF £275.00

316 Elizabeth II issue 2nd type, without BRITT: OMN: in bronze Honorary issued unnamed as awarded to foreign nationals, in Royal Mint case of issue.

The Royal Victorian Medal E11R in bronze was only awarded to foreign nationals and is quite rare. Only 10 awards were made between 17.1.1968 to 28.2.1986, 17 years, almost one every 2 years. So, on average to 2022 only another 36, possible total of 46 which makes this a rare medal. (See the book 'Royal Service' by Galloway, Stanley and Martin for a list of recipient's page 310)

EF £450.00

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire

317 Knights Commanders K.B.E., neck badge and breast star 2nd type (civil)

Mint £1250.00

318 Officers O.B.E., 1st type (civil) Hallmark London 1917.

GVF/EF £220.00

319 Officers O.B.E., 2nd type (civil) Hallmark London 1928.

EF £220.00

320 Members M.B.E., 1st type (military) Hallmark London 1929.

EF £195.00

Most Excellent Order of the British Empire

321 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) Hallmark London 1928, in Garrard & Co. case of issue in crisp condition.

EF £220.00

322 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) Hallmark London 1918.

EF £220.00

323 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) Ladies issue on a bow, hallmark London 1917.

EF £220.00

324 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) Hallmark London 1919, in Garrard & Co. case of issue.

EF £220.00

325 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) ladies issue on a bow Hallmark London 1923.

Ef £220.00

326 Members M.B.E., 1st type (civil) ladies issue on a bow Hallmark London 1919, in a Royal Mint case of issue.

EF £220.00

327 Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military) In Royal Mint case of issue.

EF £210.00

328 Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military)

EF £210.00

Medal of the Order of the British Empire

329 Military Unnamed as issued, in John Pinches London case of issue on an original pin.

EF £375.00

330 Civil Unnamed as issued in John Pinches London case of issue.

Choice EF £375.00

331 Civil Unnamed as issued.

EF £345.00

British Empire Medal

332 E.II. R. (civil) Eveline Annie, Mrs Willis.

B.E.M Civil L.G. 15.6.1974, Street group Collector Armagh.

GVF £165.00

333 E.II. R. (civil) Mrs. Evie Russell.

1971 New Year Honours, Evie Russell, Member, Gloucestershire Branch, British Red Cross Society.

EF £165.00

Baronet's Badge

334 United Kingdom issue, rose, thistle and shamrock surround in silver-gilt. And enamel, E11R. period, complete with its full neck ribbon.

Mint £460.00

Knight Bachelor's Badge

335 2nd type breast badge, in silver-gilt and enamel, hallmark London 1932.

Red enamel missing around the extreme outer parts of the backing Minty £395.00

WANTED SINGLE ORDERS & DECORATIONS

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

CHRIS@DIXONSMEDALS.CO.UK

SINGLE DECORATIONS AND LIFESAVING AWARDS

Distinguished Service Order, with original ribbon bar and pin

336 G.VI.R., 1st type (1938-1948) Dated 1946, in Garrard case of issue.

Rare

EF £1800.00

337 G.VI.R., 1st type (1938-1948) Reverse officially dated 1943.

EF £1800.00

Imperial Service Order

338 Elizabeth II issue, silver-gilt and enamel Ladies issue, hallmark Birmingham 1986.

RARE. Only 114 ever awarded.

Choice EF £1150.00

339 Elizabeth II issue, silver-gilt and enamel Hallmarked Birmingham 1967.

EF £280.00

Indian Order of Merit

340 2nd class, reverse engraved on three lines '2nd class Order of Merit '. 38mm in diameter (military), 1st type, military, silver, gilt, and enamel. Pre 1912 issue.

Rare.

GVF £2000.00

Royal Red Cross

341 Elizabeth II issue, 1st class in silver-gilt and enamel, undated, in Garrard case of issue on a ladies bow.

EF £350.00

342 Elizabeth II issue, 1st class in silver-gilt and enamel Reverse officially dated '1959', on a ladies Bow.

GVF/EF £300.00

343 George V issue, 2nd class in silver and enamel On a ladies bow, in a Garrard & Co case of issue, case slightly scrubbed.

Nice EF £220.00

Distinguished Service Cross

344 G.V. R Hallmark London 1918, on a pin and with Garrard & Co. case of issue.

EF £1200.00

Military Cross

345 G.V.R Reverse contemporarily engraved (R. K. L. 29.10.18. 5th attd. 2nd Border Regt.) in box of issue.

M.C. London Gazette 2 April 1919, citation published 9 December 1919 Robert Keith Longmire

'On 29 October 1919, the advanced guard of his company were checked by a machine-gun covering the River Piavesell. He led two sections through the scrub up to the bank of the river. When the enemy opened fire, he fearlessly exposed himself to locate the exact position of the machine-gun, went back to the company headquarters, explained the position to the supporting gunner and then personally led the rush on the gun, his calm gallantry was most marked.

Born on 23 May 1898 in Hereford and later resided at 76 Edward Street, Carlisle. During the Great War he was commissioned into the 5th (Cumberland Battalion) Border Regiment and served on the Western Front attached to the 2nd Battalion from 19 October 1917.

He moved with the 2nd Battalion to Italy in November 1917 to strengthen the Italian resistance and was awarded the Military Cross for his gallantry at the River Piavesella, Italian theatre in October 1918.

Mint £635.00

Military Cross

346 G.V.I.R. 1st type GRI Reverse officially dated 1937.

Approximately 28 Military Crosses awarded for 1937, 7 for the Northwest Frontier, 2 for Palestine and 18 for Waziristan, thus rare.

EF £1200.00

Distinguished Flying Cross

347 G.V.I.R. 2nd type Reverse undated, in Royal Mint case of issue.

Very few awarded thus rare, and an undated example.

EF £1950.00

Air Force Cross

348 E.II.R Reverse officially dated '1971' unnamed as issued.

EF £1500.00

Kaiser-i-Hind Medal

349 George V. 2nd issue, smaller solid type, 2nd class in silver Complete with top mounting bar with pin removed for court mounting.

GVF £325.00

Order of St. John of Jerusalem

350 Officer (brother), breast badge, plain silver cross 1926-1936 in silver

EF £85.00

351 Officer (brother), breast badge, enamelled cross in silver

Nice original old one.

EF £95.00

Albert Medal

352 2nd Class for gallantry in saving life on land in bronze Reverse officially engraved 'Presented in the name of Her Majesty to Edward David, Collier, for saving life at the Tynewydd Colliery April 1877', reverse of the crown with marker' cartouche Phillips, Cockspur St., and officially numbered 'No 31'.

Four Albert Medals in Gold, and 21 Albert Medals in bronze were awarded for this action, the first Albert Medals for Land ever awarded.

Tynewydd Colliery

An Albert Medal for Land awarded to Mr. E. David, Collier, for his gallantry in rescuing five trapped Welsh miners at the Tynewydd Colliery in the Rhondda Valley after a nine-day imprisonment in April 1877- the gallantry of the rescue party was so great, and public opinion so strong, that the Albert Medal for Land was instituted as a result- 4 Albert Medals in gold and 21 Albert Medals in bronze were awarded to the rescue party- the first Albert Medals for Land ever awarded A.M. London Gazette 7 August 1877:

'On the 11th of April the Tynewydd Colliery, situated near Porth, in the Rhondda Valley, South Wales, was inundated with water from the old workings of the adjoining Cymmer Colliery. At the time of the inundation there were fourteen men in the pit, of whom four were unfortunately drowned, and one was killed by compressed air, leaving nine men imprisoned by the water; of this number four were released after eighteen hours' imprisonment, and five after nine days' imprisonment. It was in effecting the release of the latter five that those distinguished services were rendered which the conferring of the "Albert Medal of the Second Class" is intended to recognize.

During the five days from April the 16th to April the 20th the above named men were at various times engaged in cutting through the barrier of coal separating them from the five imprisoned men, and while exposing their own lives to the great danger which would have resulted from an outburst of compressed air and water, and to the danger which actually existed from the presence of large quantities of inflammable gas, continued to perform their work until the five men were safely released. 'Edward David, a Collier employed by the Tynewydd Colliery in the Rhondda Valley, was awarded his Albert Medal for the rescue of the Welsh Colliers following their incarceration after the inundation at the colliery on 11 April 1877. 'The release finally effected yesterday week, of the five survivors, four men and a boy, who had remained nine whole days and nights entombed alive, with no food but a little candle grease, in the recesses of a flooded coal pit has been hailed all over the country.

352 cont.

Her Majesty the Queen has been graciously pleased to intimate her intention of bestowing the Albert Medal, which was instituted for the reward of "acts of gallantry in saving life at sea", upon these humble men who hazarded their own lives in cutting through the coal to extricate their starving comrades. In answer to questions put to them by medical gentlemen, the imprisoned men said that all they had during their long incarceration was a small quantity of dirty water, and a little grease which dropped from a box containing the candles. As may be imagined, the poor fellows had not exactly measured the time they had been in their dreary solitude: one said they had only been in place seven days. Upon the little boy being got out, the first thing he asked was whether his father and brother were alive, and he was informed that they were all right. This, however, was a deception, as both were among the victims of the sad accident.' (Illustrated London News, 28 April 1877).

For his gallantry at Tynewydd David was additionally presented with a silver watch and chain, and a gratuity of £20. He was still living in the area on the occasion of his Golden Wedding Anniversary. Until the Tynewydd disaster, the Albert Medal had only been given for bravery in saving life at sea. The courage of the Tynewydd Colliers, however, prompted Queen Victoria to also bestow the award of those saving life on land, announcing

"The Albert Medal, hitherto only bestowed for gallantry in saving life at sea, shall be extended to similar actions on land, and that the first medals struck for this purpose shall be conferred on the heroic rescuers of the Welsh Miners.

Sold with "newspaper cutting with a line drawing of him and his wife on the occasion of their Golden Wedding Anniversary; and a photograph of the entombed miners with some of their rescuers.

Some flaking to red enamel GVF £8500.00

Distinguished Conduct Medal

353 G.V.R A-232 Private H. Whitehard, 8/King's Royal Rifle Corps.

D.C.M. London Gazette 16 August 1917:

'For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He displayed the utmost courage in carrying important messages through heavy hostile barrage. Later, when told to rest, he went up to the front line and helped to carry in wounded under severe shelling and sniping. He set a splendid example.'

Harry Whitehead - or Whitehard - served in France with the 8th Battalion, King's Royal Rifle Corps from 19 May 1915. He would latterly have shared in their actions during the battles on Cherisy Ridge in May 1917; sold together with copied MIC - which notes a presently unverified 'MM, research and copy medal roll.

GVF/EF £975.00

354 G.V.R 22606 Acting Bombardier W. Roney, Royal Garrison Artillery.

D.C.M. London Gazette 22 January 1916:

'For conspicuous gallantry at Ypres on 29 October 1915. A temporary shell and cartridge magazine was struck by a shell, which ignited a box of cordite, causing a severe outbreak of fire. Bombardier Rooney entered the burning magazine, which was a mass of flames, and brought out the remaining boxes of cordite, which were already catching fire, and the only 6-inch lyddite shell, which was in the magazine at the time.'

William Roney (also listed as Rooney) attested for the Royal Garrison Artillery and served with the 6th Brigade Ammunition Column during the Great War on the Western Front from 17 September 1914. Note: The Medal Index Card confirms that his D.C.M. was initially issued named 'W. Rooney', and was subsequently officially corrected to read 'W. Roney

GVF £675.00

Military Medal

355 G.V.R Unnamed as issued to foreign recipients.

Fine/ Good Fine £275.00

356 G.V.R 85867 Private J.R. Dempster, 56/ Machine Gun Corps..

M.M. London Gazette 24 January 1919: '85867 Pte. Dempster (sic), J. R., 56th Bn. Machine Gun Corps (Drumblade).' John Rose Dempster was born at Drumblade, Aberdeenshire, in 1892, and originally enlisted into the 3rd Battalion, Gordon Highlanders as a Private in November 1916. He transferred to the 56th Battalion, Machine Gun Corps, on its formation as part of 56th (1st London) Division, 1 March 1918. Sold with copied attestation papers and Medal Index Card which confirms entitlement to British War and Victory Medals.

EF £375.00

Military Medal

357 G.V.R 205726 Private W. Gardner, 7/East Yorkshire Regiment.

Military Medal gazetted 21st October 1918 London gazette states that Pte Gardner came from Middlesbrough. William Gardner was born in Middlesbrough in July 1886. William married Annie Ladyman in the 2nd quarter of 1907 months after he left the army.

VF/GVF £375.00

358 G.V.R 36657 Private W. C. E. Seymour, 7/East Yorkshire Regiment.

M.I.C states East Lanc's Regiment. Medals and Roll state East York's, London Gazette 11th February 1919 states East York's Regiment. Both with same Regimental number!

The award is also listed in 'The East Yorkshires in The Great War' by Everard Wyrall. 11th February 1919 states East York's Regiment. This Gazette covers the awards for the Battle of Amiens, 8th August to 3rd September 1919. Discharged 1st April 1919 to Z Class reserve. 9.

GVF £350.00

359 G.V.R 13208 Corporal W. Donnelley, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

M.M. London Gazette 9 July 1917.

William Donnelly attested for the King's Own Scottish Borderers and served with the 6th Battalion during the Great War on the Western Front from 12 May 1915. Awarded the Military Medal, he was advanced Sergeant and is recorded as having been wounded by gun shot to the forearm in August 1918. He was demobilised on 16 February 1919.

GVF £375.00

360 G.V.R Lance Corporal J. Wright, York and Lancaster Regiment.

M.M. London Gazette 9 December 1916.

James Wright was born in 1892 at Fenton, Staffordshire and was a miner upon his enlistment on 1 September 1914. Wright served in France with the 8th Battalion, York and Lancaster Regiment from 27 August 1915. Given 28 days field punishment from 16 April 1916, he would have shared in the events of the First Day of the Battle of the Somme, 1 July 1916. His M.M. was awarded for the actions during that period, for he was awarded the riband of the M.M. by the General Officer Commanding the Division on 17 October 1916, the London Gazette following some two months later.

It was not until April 1918 that the Medal itself was forwarded to the Mayor of Stoke-on-Trent for presentation, by which point Wright had also suffered gunshot wounds to his right leg, entitled to 1914-15 Star Trio.

Pawn brokers mark EF £375.00

Indian Police Medal 1932

361 George V issue for distinguished conduct Havildar Mirza Khan, Burma Military Police. In bronze, robed bust.

Indian Police Medal Burma Gazette 12 January 1935. 'Distinguished service under difficult conditions during the operations in the War States, Burma'. Sold with copied gazette page.

VF/GVF £450.00

Sea Gallantry Medal

362 Victoria, large type for gallantry in silver (JAMES H. STALEY WRECK OF THE "NEWMINSTER" ON THE 29.TH NOVEMBER 1897).

The Steamship Newminster of Newcastle-upon-Tyne was on her beams ends in the Bay of Biscay when the Nellie and Lisbon hove in sight.

A high sea was running at the time making the rescue difficult and dangerous. The boats from the Nellie and Lisbon could not get alongside and lines were passed by means of which the shipwrecked crew were drawn into the boats (extract from: J. R.J. Scarlett: "The Sea Gallantry Medal")

Light contacting GVF/EF £650.00

Sea Gallantry Medal

363 Victoria, large type for gallantry in silver (Arthur Robinson, Wreck of the "Nonpareil" on the 22nd September 1900).

Able Seaman Arthur Robinson, of the sailing-ship Nonpareil, of London, was awarded the Board of Trade Gallantry Medal in Silver for the rescue effected upon the Nonpareil.

Six silver medals were awarded to men of the Glengoil and three to men of the Nonpareil for this action.

GVF/EF £675.00

364 Victoria large type for gallantry in bronze (Alfred Nichols in connection with the wreck of the 'Nordkap' on 13 March 1891.).

The schooner Nordkap of Fowey was in distress in the Atlantic on 13th March 1891. After putting out one boat which was stove in, the London steamship Mosser put out the starboard boat which then rescued the crew of the Nordkap. One silver 'Humanity' medal; one silver 'Gallantry' medal, and five bronze 'Gallantry' medals with £2 gratuity were awarded for this rescue. Alfred Nichols was Boatswain of the S.S. Mosser. Ex W. H. Fevyer collection.

EF £550.00

365 Victoria large type for gallantry in bronze (Fred Nicholson, Wreck of the "Great Victoria" on the 30th January 1891).

Able Seaman Fred Nicholson, of the Nepthis, was awarded the Board of Trade Gallantry Medal in Bronze for his service in the rescue effected upon the Great Victoria of Liverpool. Two silver and four bronze medals were awarded for this action.

Choice EF £475.00

366 Victoria large type for gallantry in bronze (Wm Penny, Wreck of the "Samaritano" on Margate sands 13th Feby 1860.).

Late on the evening of 12 February 1860, the 170-ton Spanish brig Samaritano ran aground on sands near Margate. The two lifeboats in service there (including Friend of All Nations) were launched to her assistance, together with some local luggers. The lifeboats were forced back due to the snowy weather and mountainous seas. A message was then sent to Ramsgate to launch their lifeboat. The Ramsgate lifeboat was towed out by the steam tug Aird. On nearing the wreck, in the early hours of 13 February, the tow was slipped and in violent seas the lifeboat made for the Samaritano.

The crew of the Ramsgate lifeboat gallantly managed to save all 11 men of the Samaritano plus six boatmen from Margate and two from Whitstable who had gone aboard to render assistance but who had been unable to get their vessels away. The rescue was conducted with great endurance and bravery in terrible conditions; the lifeboat being handled with great dexterity. All 19 rescued men were landed at Ramsgate at 8 pm.

GVF/EF £595.00

Queen's Commendation for Brave Conduct

367 In the Air, a Civil award, two emblems in the case of issue.

EF £180.00

Royal Humane Society Medal

368 Small bronze, successful rescue With top ribbon bar, 'Robert Henry 30th May 1881'.

Robert Henry a blacksmith from Heworth on Tyne rescued on the 30th of May 1881 Edward Triel a messenger from Shields Pond, Hebburn at 1.30 pm having slipped off a gangway into the River Tyne, which was in full flood, Robert dived off the Quay to rescue the boy. The water was very polluted at this point from the copper works.

Claw re-soldered VF £160.00

Lifesaving Medal 1911-1918

369

National Cadet Corps and Ambulance Association Medal obverse: St. George's cross; reverse inscribed, 'Presented to T. S. Stubbs for Saving Life, August 1912', 31mm., silver and enamel, hallmark for Birmingham 1912, complete with suspension and brooch bars, the latter inscribed, 'Merit'

EF £250.00

Miscellaneous

370

Carnegie Hero Fund Presentation Pocket Watch in silver, with inner cover engraved, 'Presented by the Trustees of the Carnegie Hero Fund to Frank Williams, Scarborough, for Heroic Endeavour to Save Human Life 31st August 1916', reverse outer case ornately engraved with 'CHFT' (Carnegie Hero Fund Trust) cypher, condition of movement unknown.'

On the 31st of August 1916, a girl got into difficulty while bathing in Cayton Bay, Scarborough, and her brother on going to her help also got into danger. Williams, R. Lewis and Doris A. Blakely all went in and eventually got both out, but the girl did not recover. (Carnegie Case No. 42810). With a letter to Mr Frank Williams of Woodhurst, Scalby Road, Scarborough, from a representative of the Royal Humane Society, dated 16 October 1916, reading: 'I have much pleasure in informing you that the Society have awarded you their Bronze Medal for your gallant efforts in connection with the attempt to save the life of Miss Alice Thompson and the saving of the life of her brother John Thompson at Cayton Bay on August 31st. Testimonials on Parchment have also been awarded to your friend Lewis and to Miss Blakeley who assisted.'

Minor hairline cracks to face £450.00

371 Order of St. John of Jerusalem, bronze medal, 1956, Hungarian.

EF £40.00

Corporation of Glasgow Bravery Medal

372 William Docherty. In silver. 2nd type dated 1946.

The following entry is recorded in the Glasgow Corporation minutes for 18 June 1946. The committee, on the recommendation of the Chief Constable, agreed that the Corporation Medal for Bravery be awarded to the following persons: William Docherty, 76 Killearn Street, for rescuing a boy from drowning in the Forth and Clyde Canal, 14th April last.

GVF/EF £160.00

Bravery Medal

373 Strathclyde Regional Council Bravery Medal, silver-gilt (1977 E. Donnelly), complete with silver-gilt brooch bar, hallmarked Birmingham 1976.

1977 the date of this award is the period during the Firemens strike which lasted about 8 weeks. Records are scant and we have been unable to find a citation for this award.

GVF £420.00

Lifesaving Medals

374 In silver. Ottoman Empire Tahlisiye Medak for Saving Life, unnamed as issued, pierced with ring suspension.

The Tahlisiye Medal was instituted in 1859 and was awarded to those who had saved people's lives from drowning, fires, earthquakes, or landslides whilst risking one's own life.

VF £245.00

Drummond Castle Medal

375 Unnamed as issued "Swan" French duty stamp to edge.

The Castle Mail Packets Company liner S.S. Drummond Castle, homeward bound from Natal and Cape Town, struck a reef off Ushant in a fog on the night of 16 June 1896. Of the 143 passengers and 104 officers and crew, only three escaped. Silver medals were struck with the approval of Queen Victoria for award to the Breton fishermen and other inhabitants of Brest, Ushant, and Molene who helped in rescuing the survivors, and in the recovery and burial of those lost. A total of 252 medals were issued.

EF £375.00

Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals

376 With top bar 'For Humanity' 'Chief Inspector Whiting 1941'.

Worthing Gazette 3rd March 1941 'Inspector gets a Silver Medal' Inspector H. Brown of the R.S.P.C.A. has been awarded the Silver Medal of the Society. He shares this honour with Chief Inspector Whiting of Brighton for courageously performing duties in areas made particularly dangerous by delayed action bombs.

A superb and rare award for Brighton

EF £650.00

Lifesaving French Ministry Marine Medal

377 6th issue 44mm with ball and ring suspender, silver stamped to the edge, 'A Edouard Demoor Patron De Bateau Belge. Services a la Marine Marchande Francaies 1858.'

EF £375.00

Miscellaneous

378 Order of the Knights of Malta, neck badge 90mm including suspension x 36mm silver-gilt and enamel, makers Tanfanti & Bertarelli, Roma, name to reverse of ornate suspension. in case of issue.

Sold by order of the son of the recipient, an Argentine diplomat in Rome in 1946-49. In a period in which many Third Reich supporters attempted to escape to Argentina.

EF £350.00

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

Peace of Breda, Charles II 1660

379 Charles II and Catherine of Braganza, British Colonisation, silver medal, 1670 In silver.

VF £595.00

Mexico, Ferdinand VI (1746-59), 8-Reales coin, 1757 MM, Mexico City

380 Crowned shield dividing assayer's initials MM and value 8, rev. crowned globes between crowned pillars, Imperial crown on left pillar (Cal.776; KM.104.2; Y.622).

GVF £225.00

Mr Davison's Nile Medal 1798

381 in bronze as issued to ratings Two ring suspension.

VF/GVF £350.00

Mr Davisons's Nile Medal 1798

382 Mercurial gilt on bronze.

A superb example.

Light contacting GVF £750.00

Seringapatam Medal 1799

383 In bronze, Soho Mint in a fitted round card box.

Siege and capture of Seringapatam Medal 1799. Soho Mint signed C.H.K. 48mm diameter. As awarded to Native Commissioned and European Non-Commissioned Officers. M.Y.B. 79, Eimer 903A. This rare example in contemporary round fitted box of award.

Virtually mint £650.00

Earl St. Vincent's Medal 1800

384 In silver.

Light contacting VF £850.00

Sultan's Medal For Egypt 1801

385 36mm in diameter in silver. Turkey 5th Class, chain and hook suspension, trace of old gilding scratch marks to obverse.

Some graffiti in the field to obverse otherwise VF £2200.00

Mr. Davison's Trafalgar Medal 1805

386 In pewter with copper gilt rim as issued.

A suburb example.

GVF £2400.00

Java Medal 1811

387 50mm width, a slightly later striking with die crack to obverse.

GVF £850.00

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840

388 1 clasp, 4 Novr 1805 (296). James Carter, Royal Navy.

He is confirmed on the roll as a Landsman aboard H.M.S. Hero at Sir Richard Strachan's action on 4 November 1805. James Cater is first traced in the muster rolls for Hero where he was initially carried as a Landsman, but one of a group of 'Landsmen in lieu of Marines'. He had come from Zealand on 28 December 1803, having been borne in that ship as a Supernumerary after volunteering at Deptford or Woolwich for service in the Royal Navy. Cater left Hero in June 1807, and served subsequently aboard Dragon, Denmark, Hibernia, and Salvador, from which ship he was discharged from the service on 8 October 1814. He entered Greenwich Hospital as an Out Pensioner on 6 August 1840, aged 56 years.

The total number of British losses in this action amounted to 24 killed and 111 wounded whereas of the French Squadron over 700 killed and wounded. Sold with copied research.

Pleasing VF £3500.00

389 1 clasp, Basque Roads 1809 (529). John Croxton, Royal Navy.

John Croxton is confirmed as a Landsman aboard H.M.S. Valiant at Basque Roads; he is also entitled to 4 November 1805 as a Boy aboard H.M.S. Namur. A 2-clasp medal was sold by Sotheby in July 1980, when described as having 'probably been swivel brooch-mounted as suspender re-fixed and rim plugged between R and O of surname, otherwise almost very fine.' This is clearly not the same medal and suggests that Croxton probably received two single clasp medals.

GVF £2400.00

390 1 clasp, Java (665). Alexander Davis, Royal Navy.

Provenance: Sotheby, February 1912; Glendining's, March 1988.

Alexander Davis, a unique name on the rolls, is confirmed as Yeoman of the Sheets aboard H.M.S. Scipion. Born at Leith and entered the Royal Navy on 20 October 1804 aboard H.M.S. Culloden, a volunteer from the Airy Castle East Indiaman. He was promoted to Quarter Gunner on 20 September 1806 and spent nearly five years in Culloden on the East Indies station. He joined Scipion on 15 October 1809 and was present at the reduction of Java in August 1811 when Scipion was flag ship of Rear-Admiral Hon. Robert Stopford. His last ship was Leviathan, which he entered as an Able Seaman on 13 October 1814, promoted to Yeoman of the Sheets the same day. He was finally paid off at Portsmouth on 19 July 1816.

Extracts show that H.M.S. Scipion returning to the Portsmouth with a large number of invalids and a bit later there was an interesting note in the musters for the period November and December 1812, prisoners of war were taken from the ship's books by order of Admiral Pellen, they were it seemed all of American birth. She took home with her over 600 British prisoners and invalids from Port Mahon.

Sold with comprehensive research including copied ship's description books and ship's log of Scipion for the period October 1810 to September 1811.

VF £1975.00

391 1 clasp, Algiers (1328). Henry Gilbertson, Royal Navy.

Provenance: Debenham's, June 1899; Sotheby's, April 1993.

Henry Gilbertson is confirmed on the rolls as an Ordinary Seaman aboard H.M.S. Minden at Algiers. He was born in Hull, circa 1794, and joined Minden on 11 July 1816. The ship's muster roll shows that he deserted from H.M.S. Prometheus two days after the battle of Algiers.

H.M.S. Minden suffered 44 casualties. Sold with copied muster roll entry.

VF £1350.00

392 1 clasp, Navarino (1142). James Edgecombe, Royal Marines.

James Edgcombe served as a Private in the Royal Marines aboard H.M.S. Albion at Navarino this ship suffering 60 men either killed or wounded.

He was born at Underwood, Devon, and was enlisted by Lieutenant Edwards at the Royal Marines Head Quarters on 22 June 1825, aged 19. He was discharged to Plymouth Hospital suffering from paralysis of his left arm on 4 October 1830.

Sold with copied rolls page. Provenance P Needes Collection, April 1940.

Light contacting VF/GVF £1585.00

Naval General Service Medal 1793-1840

393 1 clasp, Navarino (1142). John Greet, Royal Marines.

Provenance: Glendining's, March 1929. John Greet is confirmed on the roll as a Private Royal Marines aboard H.M.S. Dartmouth, which ship received 14 casualties.

Small edge bruise on reverse GVF £1500.00

394 1 clasp, Syria (6978). John Darragh, Royal Navy.

Confirmed on the roll H.M.S. Rodney. Provenance Baldwins 1945 and Spink 1979.

EF £850.00

395 2 clasps, 4 Novr 1805 (296), 7 July Boat Service 1809 (35). Lieutenant John Skekel, Royal Navy.

Provenance: Glendining's, June 1952.

Fewer than 20 officers received the clasp for '4 November 1805'. Approximately 34 clasps were issued for the Boat Service action of 7 July 1809, including six officers. John Skekel was born at Mortlach, Banffshire, on 29 March 1778. He joined the Royal Navy as an Able Seaman on 10 December 1795, on board the Thistle 28, Captain John Oakes Hardy, with whom he served in several ships until the end of 1802, at Halifax and on the Home station as Midshipman and Master's Mate. On the breaking out of war in 1803, he sailed with Captain J. O. Hardy in the Courageous 74, for the West Indies, where, in June of the same year, he served as Acting Lieutenant at the reduction of the island of St Lucia.

Being confirmed Lieutenant aboard the Pandora 44, Captain John Nash, on 21 February 1804, he was present during the expedition against Surinam and took part in the operations which resulted in the surrender of the colony, serving in the flotilla located on the Commewyne River. O'Byrne's Naval Biographical Dictionary also records that he had previously been engaged in the boats which prevented supplies from being thrown into Martinique; and had been, 13 March, present at the cutting out of the privateer Mozambique, of 10 18-pounder carronades, close to Pearl Rock. Once the Pandora was paid off in February 1805, Lieutenant Skekel was transferred to the Hero 74, Captain the Hon. Alan Hyde Gardner, in which ship he fought in Sir Robert Calder's action against the combined French and Spanish fleets on 22 July 1805 and was wounded in action whilst assisting in Sir Richard Strachan's action on 4 November 1805. The squadron of four French ships of the line which had escaped at Trafalgar were successfully discovered, chased down, and battered into submission. Skekel's ship Hero played the major part in the action, and took nearly half of the entire British casualties, with 10 killed and 51 wounded (from the total of 24 killed and 111 wounded). Skekel was reported as wounded in the London Gazette 1805, p. 1400, and received a financial donation from the Patriotic Fund. He was also present on 13 March 1806, at the capture of the French ship Marengo, 80-gun flagship of Rear-Admiral Linois, and at the subsequent capture of the frigate Belle Poule 40 on 23 May 1807.

After a year's service aboard the Ville de Paris 110, he joined the Bellerophon 74, flagship of Admiral Lord Gardner in the Channel, and soon after commanded by Captain Samuel Warren as a private ship on the Baltic station. It was here that Skekel was placed in command of one of Bellerophon's boats and 'highly distinguished himself in a most brilliant and successful attack upon a Russian flotilla', for which he was mentioned in the subsequent despatch (London Gazette 8 July 1809). The squadron of 17 small boats from the Bellerophon, Implacable, Melpomene and Prometheus, with 270 officers and men, attacked a fortified squadron of 8 Russian gunboats near Percola Point on the south coast of Finland on 7 July 1809, which were situated between the two large rock outcrops known as Hango Head. The British boats attacked directly, without firing, waiting until they were able to reach the enemy boats before boarding and storming the vessels 'sword in hand'. Six of the gunboats were carried, one was sunk, and one escaped, but twelve supply craft and a number of Russian prisoners were taken.

Soon afterwards, and probably as a result of his gallant conduct at Percola Point, he was promoted to Acting Commander and placed in charge of the Sloop Fly 16, 25 June 1811, from which vessel he exchanged soon afterwards into the Gluckstadt 18, as full Lieutenant on 1 September 1811. Whilst aboard the Gluckstadt, a violent storm nearly sank the ship, but narrowly escaped once Skekel took the decision to send all the ship's guns overboard. Skekel had another encounter with severe weather aboard his next command, the Bold 14, on the North American station, which was this time wrecked during a strong north-east gale off the north end of Prince Edward Island, whilst proceeding with a convoy up the St Lawrence River on 27 September 1813. He attained the Post-rank of Captain on 27 May 1825, and accepted Retirement on 1 October 1846. Captain Skekel married in July 1835, Louisa Madalina Hughes, of York Street, Portman Square, London, and was given the rank of Rear-Admiral in his retirement. He died at his home in Kensington, London, on 20 June 1854.

Choice EF £15800.00

St. Jean D'Acre Medal 1840

396 In silver, two ring suspender.

Contact marks in field VF £340.00

397 In silver, two ring suspender.

GVF £360.00

398 In silver, two ring suspender.

GVF/EF £380.00

399 In silver two ring suspender.

EF £380.00

Military General Service Medal 1793-1814

400 2 clasps, Busaco, Ciudad Rodrigo. Joseph Richardson, 88th Foot.

Joseph was born at Mansfield in Nottinghamshire in 1793. Employed as a weaver, he enlisted into the 88th Regiment of Foot (Connaught Rangers) on 22 April 1805. He served as a Private with the 1st Battalion at the Battle of Busaco on 27 September 1810. Wellington withdrew to the heights of Busaco, 125 miles north-east of Lisbon, when Marshal Massena's army swept into Portugal during the summer of 1810. At dawn on 27 September, Massena's infantry advanced in divisional columns against Wellington's position. Meeting the brunt of the French attack were the 45th and 88th Foot, part of Picton's 3rd Division. Converging fire from these two regiments wrought havoc in Merle's Division as it tried to form into line.

Though vastly outnumbered, the 88th Foot made a bayonet charge against the oncoming French and sent them reeling down the hill, at a cost of 134 casualties. Sir Arthur Wellesley, now Viscount Wellington, rode up to congratulate the 88th Foot's commander, Lieutenant-Colonel Wallace, with the words:

'Wallace, I never saw a more gallant charge than that just now made by your regiment.'

The 1st Battalion then retreated, with the rest of Wellington's army, to the Lines of Torres Vedras. In 1812 it played a conspicuous role in the capture of Ciudad Rodrigo (clasp) and Badajoz, two border towns barring Wellington's approach into Spain. Wellington began constructing parallels around Ciudad Rodrigo on 8 January, and on 19 January two breaches were established. The widest of these, at 100 feet, was assigned to Picton's 3rd Division. Before the attack, sappers threw bags and fascines into the ditch to reduce its height from 14 to 8 feet. The stormers of 3rd Division jumped forward and rushed into the breach, every gun on the ramparts trained upon them. The British suffered over 550 casualties during the siege and an estimated 500 casualties during the assault.

Discharged to the 7th Royal Veteran Battalion on 24 May 1816, due to a '**gunshot wound to the left elbow**'. Joseph although wounded at Badajoz was for some reason not granted the clasp Badajoz.

Light contact marks A.V.F. £2200.00

Waterloo Medal 1815

401 With original steel clip and silver bar suspension Captain Henry Lindsay, 2nd Batt. 69th Foot.

Henry Lindsay was commissioned Ensign into the 84th Foot on 6 September 1794; exchanged to The Hon. Robert Ward's Regiment of Foot, 4 October 1794; Lieutenant, 98th Foot, 4 July 1795; Captain, 69th Foot, 9 August 1803; Brevet Major, 4 June 1814; half-pay, 16 December 1819. He saw active service with the 69th in the campaign in Travancore, India, in 1809, as related in the regimental history:

'Colonel St Leger advanced along the road from Palamcottah arriving before the Arambooly Lines on 6th February. Being unprovided with a battering train the Colonel determined to effect a surprise against the redoubt on the hill at the southern extremity of the works. During the night of the 9th the escalading party moved silently towards this point. This party was made up of two companies and the picquets of the 69th, 150 in all, under Captain W. Symes (the other officers being Captains H. Lindsay and A. N. Cunningham, Lieutenants R. Carey, J. Reed, L. Baby, and A. D. Baby), nine companies of Native Infantry, with a party of pioneers carrying scaling ladders; Major Welsh of the 3rd Native Infantry was in command. 'During the early morning of the 10th, a party of the 69th climbed the steep face of the mountain and after six hours' arduous ascent through almost impenetrable jungle reached the foot of the redoubt undiscovered by the enemy, another company of the 69th and three of Native Infantry moving up in support. The ladders were quickly placed against the wall; the garrison being taken by surprise made a feeble resistance; the redoubt was carried with trifling loss, and its guns turned to enfilade the lines below.

Waterloo Medal 1815 : 401cont

By eight o'clock in the morning the whole chain of works, including the arsenal, had been stormed in several places, the north flanking redoubt also carried, and the Travancoreans, hastily abandoning the rugged mountains, fell back into the open country at the further end of the pass. Mention is next made of Lindsay at the capture of Java and the action at Weltevreden in 1811: 'Gillespie decided to attack in two columns, but on finding the ground unsuitable for this, he brought up two guns to deal with the enemy's four, sent his skirmishers into the pepper plantation, and deployed both his columns. This evolution was answered by a tremendous fire from the whole of the enemy's line. Finding the ground too intricate to advance in line he ordered Major Butler of the 89th to take the battery in flank. This was gallantly and successfully done, when the whole of Gillespie's Division poured by companies, and even sections, through thick jungle after the retreating enemy, the Light Company of the 69th heading the pursuit. The advance was carried so far as to come under the fire of the entrenched camp of Cornelis. As strong reinforcements were coming out of the camp Auchmuty put a stop to Gillespie's further advance and brought up Wetherall's Division in support. Gillespie in his account of this affair specially mentions Captain H. Lindsay, commanding the Light Company of the 69th.' Gillespie was afterwards entrusted with the principal attack on Fort Cornelis, on which occasion Captain Lindsay again commanded the Light Company. At Quatre Bras, Sir Colin Halkett 'himself then rode forward to the stream to observe the French positions. From there he saw Kellerman with his cavalry preparing to advance and the French artillery re-opening fire. So, he sent his A.D.C. back to Colonel Morice ordering him to "form square" since a cavalry attack was to be expected, whilst he himself galloped back to the rest of the brigade and gave similar orders.' 'A few minutes later, whilst the regiment was in the process of forming square, the Prince of Orange galloped up and asked the Colonel in a loud voice what was the object of his movement. "I am forming square," Colonel Morice replied, "to resist cavalry." "There are none coming, deploy at once into line," replied the Prince. The order had to be obeyed; but at that very moment the French artillery fire died away into an ominous silence as Kellerman at the head of the 8th and 11th Cuirassiers, 800 strong, crossed the stream and advanced through the tall rye. The regiment had by then its three right Companies (Grenadiers, Nos. 1 and 2) in line with the 8th company covering the deployment, the remaining companies being in process of formation.' 'The muffled thunder of hoofs was heard amongst the rye. The steel-clad horsemen, headed by Kellerman, having failed to break the 33rd then in square, "seeing the 69th in a hollow below, wheeled round and charged down upon them. The Regiment made shift to throw itself into square, and apparently, would have succeeded had not the Captain (Lindsay) of the grenadier company wheeled the two right hand companies about in order to fire, instead of closing square."

The companies actually in position did partially check the charge by a sharp discharge of musketry. The two companies were destroyed, and the rest were partly broken. The remainder of the Regiment saved themselves by taking refuge under the bayonets of the 42nd and 44th of Pack's Brigade. Kellerman, continuing his career, charged the 30th, who, having had time to form square, beat the cavalry off."... in the midst of the confusion thus created [the enemy] captured and carried off one of the Colours, in defence of which Major Lindsay, Lieutenant Pigot, and Volunteer Clarke highly distinguished themselves and were desperately wounded. 'In respect of his wounds received at Quatre Bras, Major Lindsay was granted a pension of £100 per annum. He retired on half-pay in December 1819 and his name disappeared from the Army List after 1827. Sold with copied research.

VF £8900.00

402 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Thomas Stopford, 10th Royal Reg Hussars.

Private Thomas Stopford is confirmed on the Waterloo Medal Roll as serving in Captain Charles Wood's Troop. On the 17th June Wood's Troop was one of the first to discover the retreat of the Prussians from Ligny, and Captain Wood immediately reported this circumstance to the Duke of Wellington. He was severely wounded at the head of his troop on the 18th at Waterloo. Private Stopford a native of Manchester joined the 10th Hussars in 1813, following the Battle of Waterloo he remained with the Regiment and was promoted to the rank of Corporal a rank he held for less than 1 year when he was reduced to the ranks. He was once again promoted Corporal in 1824 and Sergeant in 1826. However, 9 months later once more reduced to the ranks and remained a Private until his discharge at his own request in 1836 having served 25 years including 2 years for Waterloo.

Fine £2350.00

403 With original steel clip and replacement contemporary German steel straight ribbon bar James Pearson, 51st Light Infantry.

James served in Captain Samuel Beardsly's Company at Waterloo. On June the 18th the 51st occupied a position 400 yards behind Hougmont and spent the day skirmishing under artillery fire and under attack for the French Cavalry. They later formed part of the army of occupation and remained in France (reference Wellingtons Regiments by Ian Fletcher)

AVF £1975.00

Waterloo Medal 1815

404 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Thomas Webb, 15th or King's Reg. Hussars.

Thomas Webb was born on 1 August 1788 Hants and enlisted in 1804. He also served in the Peninsula campaign and was discharged in 1819. The 15th suffered 23 killed and 51 wounded.

Fine/Good Fine £1900.00

405 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension John Albert, 3rd Regiment of Hussars.

John served in Captain Uriah Hayes Troop at Waterloo and the regiment suffered a total of 130 officers and men killed, wounded, or missing out of 622 men.

Fine/VF £1850.00

406 With contemporary style silver clip and bar suspension Anthony Planner, 32nd Regiment of Foot.

The fragment of Anthony's will, in manuscript form, dated January 1840, indicates that he left his medal on his death to 'Captain George Lampriere. The Lampriere family was notably in the county of Jersey, later Epsom.

He was wounded in action in his left arm at the Battle of Salamanca on the 22nd July 1812.

He was born in Epsom, Surrey in 1778. 1st battalion 32nd Regiment of Foot, aged 15 years on the 9th of December 1793 in Bath, Somerset. He subsequently served in the regiment as a Private for over 27 years, including 2 years for Waterloo serving in Captain Hugh Harrison's battalion and was discharged on 27th July 1819.

His regiment 32nd Foot, featured throughout the period of his service, in expeditions on the continent and the West Indies, the Peninsula War and finally Waterloo Campaign 1815. It is probable that Private Planner was with the 32nd Foot, in suppressing the rebellion in Saint-Dominique, in 1796, and later, while in Dublin, the Irish rebellion, of 1803. In 1807, the 32nd Foot was deployed as Marines in the assault on Copenhagen. Captain Ross-Lewin wrote at the time, the pride he had in his men. 'My Corps (the 32nd Foot) was at this time a beautiful one, mustering one thousand strong, and did not leave a man behind, a very unusual circumstance with regiments'

At the battle of Quatre Bras on June 16th the 32nd were involved in some of the hardest fighting and suffered 3 officers and 20 men killed, and 12 officers and 225 men wounded. On the 18th at Waterloo the 32nd formed part of Picton's counterattack and by the end of the day suffered a further 174 killed and wounded

Light contacting Fine/Good Fine £2675.00

407 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension John McLean, 42nd or Royal Highlanders Regiment of Infantry.

Three Privates with the name John McLean served with the 42nd Royal Highlanders during the Waterloo Campaign, 16-18 June 1815. One of whom received an M.G.S. with 5 clasps which is in Colonel Eaton's collection U.S. Institute.

Pleasing Fine, good example £1925.00

408 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Matthew Charlton, 1st Life Guards.

Matthew Charlton was born at Alston, Cumberland, trade a miner and enlisted in 1811. He served in the Peninsula and was present at the battle of Vittoria. Promoted to Corporal in 1819, he was discharged in 1833. He had served as a Corporal of Horse for over 14 years.

The 1st Lifeguards suffered 26 killed and 53 wounded out of a total present of 228 men. Roll shows wounded at Waterloo

fine £2950.00

409 With original steel clip and ring suspension John Andrews, 1st Dragoon Guards.

John Andrews was born at Peterborough, Northamptonshire, circa 1796, a Slater by trade. He enlisted into the 1st Dragoon Guards in 1808 and was discharged in January 1817 in consequence of wounds received at Waterloo. He was admitted as an out-pensioner at Chelsea Hospital on 27 January 1817 due to 'Imperfect use of the Rt. arm by a wound at Waterloo. Marks of wounds, one on Rt. side & one on Rt. arm.' Sold with copied Chelsea Hospital entry.

Pleasing Fine £3650.00

Waterloo Medal 1815

410 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Jos. Tucky, Royal Scots Greys.

Joseph Tucky (Tuckie) was born in the Parish of Bearstead, near Maidstone, Kent, and enlisted for the 2nd Dragoons at Canterbury on 24th December 1804, aged 18, for unlimited service, a Bricklayer by trade. He served in Captain Payne's troop at Waterloo and was discharged at Piershill Barracks on 4 August 1818, in consequence of 'having contracted a severe pectoral complaint during the campaign of 1815 in Flanders by exposure to wet and moisture.' Sold with copied service papers.

NVF £7800.00

411 With replacement contemporary German steel suspender James Oldfield, 11th Light Dragoons.

Captain James Duberly's Troop

Some edge bruising Fine £1875.00

412 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Francis Baylis, 16th or Queen's Light Dragoons.

Francis served in Captain Weylands Troop at Waterloo which suffered 10 killed and 22 wounded

A.V.F. £2200.00

413 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Jos. Haywood, 23rd Light Dragoons.

Joseph Haywood was born in Gloucester and enlisted into the 23rd Light Dragoons in 1805. He served in the Peninsula and was entitled to the Military General Service Medal with clasp for Talavera. He was admitted to an out-pension at the Royal Hospital, Chelsea, on 26 February 1818, suffering from 'ulcerated legs and wounded hip at Waterloo'. He served in Captain Thomas Gerrards Troop No.1. Served in the Peninsula Wars at Talavera, medal, and clasp. The regiment losing 77 men killed, wounded, or missing.

Pleasing Fine £2100.00

414 With replacement steel clip and ring suspension Henry Carter, 1st Foot.

He was born in Maidstone, Kent and enlisted 27.3.1809 in London age 24 years. He served for 10 years, 14 days including 2 years for Waterloo. Discharged about the 2nd April 1817, being disabled by an abscess of the lung. Served in Captain Marlays company at Waterloo. The 1st Foot Royal Scots suffered 8 officers killed and 26 wounded, 33 men killed and 295 wounded, 60% casualties. The regiment was also present in the America War of 1812.

Fine £3200.00

415 With contemporary style steel clip and ring suspension Henry Liddon, 1st Batt. 40th Foot.

Henry served in Captain Sempronius Stratton's Company at Waterloo in reserve, but as the day progressed they were brought in to reinforce the centre and took part in the final charge against the Imperial Guards, losing over 200 men on the day. The musters of September - December 1816 show him as invalided back to England on the 26th October 1816 and discharged.

Born in the parish of Broad Clist near Exeter, Devon C1783. Served with the Woolwich Division Royal Marines attesting at Exeter 28th April 1806 and discharged 6th September 1814 on reduction of the corps.

VF £2450.00

416 With original steel clip and ring suspension Ensign William Smith, 1st Batt. 71st Foot.

William Smith was born at Ballinena, Co. Antrim, in 1784. He was appointed Ensign in the 71st Foot on 1 September 1813, at the age of nineteen.

The 71st played no part in the battle of Quatre Bras but did do excellent service two days later at Waterloo where the battalion lost 16 officers and 198 men killed and wounded. The battalion marched on to Paris after the battle and remained in France until the end of October 1818 when it embarked at Calais for Dover which was reached on October 29th.

The second senior Ensign in the regiment at Waterloo, he was promoted to Lieutenant on 18 July 1815 and placed on half-pay on 24 December 1815, upon the reduction of the regiment. Lieutenant Smith later lived at Ballinena, where he died on 23 April 1860. A nice example.

Light edge bruise to reverse GVF £6800.00

Waterloo Medal 1815

417 With replacement clip and straight bar suspension George Black, 1st Batt. 79th Foot.

George Black was born at Wigton, Galloway, and enlisted at Ayr on 1 October 1804, at the ripe old age of 31. He 'served at Copenhagen in 1807, in Sweden in 1808, Portugal & Spain in 1808, Walcheren in 1809, Peninsula & South of France in 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813 & 1814, Flanders & France in 1815, 1816, 1817 & 1818, and was wounded in the head at Walcheren and slightly in the head at Waterloo'. George Black was discharged on 24 February 1819, upon a reduction in the establishment, having served 16 years 147 days, including 2 years for Waterloo. He did not claim his Military General Service Medal.

About VF £4980.00

418 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Charles M'Pherson, 1st Battalion, 79th Regiment of Foot.

Charles McPherson served in Captain William Marshall's Light Company at Waterloo and was severely wounded.

The 79th suffered 3 officers killed and 27 wounded at Quatra Bras, 57 men killed and 390 wounded at Waterloo approximately 68% casualties.

Fine £3600.00

419 With original steel clip and ring suspension John Birdsell, 2nd Regiment Life Guards.

John Birdsell enlisted in March 1813, aged 17, a gardener by trade from Tadcaster, Yorkshire. He served in the Peninsula and was discharged due to a disease of the lungs rendering him unfit for Regimental duty, being described as 'efficient and a trustworthy soldier'.

About Fine £3450.00

420 With original steel clip and contemporary split ring suspension Frederick Knowlson, 2nd Batt 35th Regiment Foot.

Enlisted 4.4.1809 from Westbury, Gloucester, served in Captain McDonalds Company at Waterloo. 570 men from the 35th (Sussex Regiment) were present in reserve at Waterloo. Lieutenant Generals Coalville's 4th Division.

VF £1900.00

421 With original steel clip and ring suspension Hector Brown, 1st Bat. 92nd Highlanders.

Hector Brown was born in 1776, in the Parish of Keddie, Campbeltown, County of Argyle, Scotland. A labourer by trade he made his mark 'X' on his discharge papers.

In June 1799 aged 23 he enlisted into the Argyle Fensibles in which he served until September 1802. Discharged 8th August 1806 from the 2/26th Foot by volunteering to serve with the 1/92nd Gordon Highlanders. He served a total of 16 years & 180 days, but as his service of 3 years 335 days with 2/26th Foot should be added. This gives him a total service time of 20 years 150 days, with a discharge date at Dublin at age 41 on 27th October 1817 as being considered unfit for further service. Served at Waterloo, character good and that his collarbone had been broken in consequence of a cannon shot having caused a wall to fall on him while in action with the enemy at Alba-De- Tormes in Spain 1812.

He fought in Spain during the Peninsular War and with which he later fought at the Battle of Quatre Bras on 16th June 1815 and two days later at the Battle of Waterloo on 18th June 1815 serving in Captain Maxwell's Company. The 1/92nd fought with great fame and distinction at Waterloo and took part in some of the most famous individual actions on the day.

Comprised of 588 Officers and men. The Regiment suffered the fourth highest number of casualties (441) during the battle with a total of 75 killed and 366 wounded, and the highest percentage casualty rate of any unit at exactly 75%!

The 92nd were attached to Pack's Brigade, part of Picton's 5th Division. Hector served under Captain William McKay. The Battle of Quatre Bras was a bloodbath for the 92nd who lost 286 men including their Commanding Officer Lt Col Cameron who had led his men through the Peninsular War. On the 18th June at the Battle of Waterloo the 92nd joined the famous charge of the Royal Scots Greys, where many of the men grabbed the stirrups of the cavalry men to carry them into battle.

Pleasing VF £4600.00

Waterloo Medal 1815

422 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension William Blinker, 95th Regiment.

William Blinker served in Captain F. Glass's 9th Company at Waterloo. The 95th suffered 220 casualties out of 604 men, 36% casualties at Waterloo. At Quatre Bras they saw serious fighting losing 64 men.

Fine/Good Fine £2900.00

423 With original steel clip and contemporary split ring suspension John Stacey, Royal Wagon Train.

Previously served in the Peninsula and received the medal with clasps Salamanca, Vittoria, and St. Sebastian, confirmed on the Waterloo roll as having been promoted to Corporal.

Pleasing Fine £1900.00

424 With contemporary style silver clip and bar suspension Ensign Gustav Hartmann, King's German Legion, 2nd Line Battalion.

Gustavus Hartmann joined the King's German Legion on 8 May 1814, and served in the Netherlands in 1814, the campaign of 1815 and at the Battle of Waterloo. Lieutenant by Brevet, Hanoverian retired list at Hanover Amt. Han, approximately 24% casualty rate at Waterloo.

Contacting VF £2850.00

425 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Bombardier Jonathan Taylor, Royal Foot Artillery.

Having been promoted to Second Captain in February 1814, Sinclair commanded one of the five 'Field Brigades' of the Royal Artillery at the battle of Waterloo, his battery having been previously commanded by Captain Frederick Gordon, who was at that time in Canada. John A. Wilson, a First Lieutenant under Sinclair, described the activities of Sinclair's battery at Waterloo.'

At the commencement of the action Captain Sinclair's Brigade was posted near a windmill in a field on the left of the Brussels Road, and in rear of the village of Mont-St-Jean. When we were ordered into action we proceeded along the Nivelles road, took ground to the left, and formed on the right rear of La Haye Sainte between two and three hundred yards in front of the footpath...The smoke was so dense that I could not see distinctly the position of the French, being at that time ordered to direct my fire over the dead bodies of some horses in front. About three o'clock, our ammunition being nearly exhausted, we were charged by the French Cuirassiers, who in their turn were driven back by the 1st Dragoons (Royals). We retired behind the Squares formed in our rear...The gun on the left without the limber having been surrounded by the enemy's cavalry, remained in their possession. Having received a supply of ammunition, we returned to our former position and recovered the gun. We were almost immediately ordered to the right, near Hougomont. Whilst moving along the ground I could see the French advancing, apparently against the right, in heavy masses of close columns. We remained in our last position until twelve the next day. The ground on which we were posted was covered with the killed and wounded of the Imperial Guard. A wounded officer, who lay near me, told me he belonged to that body.'

Fine £1985.00

426 With original steel clip and replacement ring suspension Hospital Assistant T. Caverhill, Medical Staff Corps.

Robert Caverhill (note incorrect initial on medal) was appointed as Hospital Mate on 21 December 1811, becoming Hospital Assistant on 23 March 1815. He served in the Peninsula in 1812, 13, and 14, and at the battle of Waterloo in 1815. He was appointed Assistant Surgeon on the Staff on 28 December 1820 but had already died earlier that month in Barbados on 9 December.

The rank of Hospital Assistant does include several Hospital Assistants with M.D. after their names. Thomas is listed on the roll as one of five Hospital Assistants, the more senior rank Assistant Staff Surgeon and higher Staff Surgeon.

VF/GVF £2650.00

***REPLACEMENT WATERLOO STEEL CLIP
AND RING SUSPENSION
CLIP £20.00: RING £5.00: CLIP & RING £25.00:***

Waterloo Medal 1815

427 With original steel clip and ring suspension Gunner Josh Blackley, Royal Horse Artillery.

Joshua served in Lieutenant Colonels Gardiners 'E' troop at Waterloo. Also served in the Peninsula War and received the M.G.S. with 3 clasps, Salamanca, Vittoria, and Toulouse. Born in Wakefield and enlisted 28.11.1799 age 20 years.

Serving until discharged 31.10.1816, having served 17 years, 337 days plus 2 years for Waterloo. Died 1.1.1854 age 75 years. Provenance Gray Colln 1908 and Galway Foley 1910.

Light contacting Fine £1900.00

428 With replacement silver clip and steel ring suspension William Ashby, 2nd Batt. 73rd Reg. Foot.

William Ashby enlisted into the 73rd Foot on 5 May 1812, a volunteer from the Warwickshire Militia. He served in Captain John M. Kennedy's No. 4 Company at Waterloo. Captain Kennedy himself was killed in action.

Pleasing Fine £2950.00

Hanoverian Waterloo Medal 1815

429 Soldat Friedrich Keuling, Grenadier Bataillon Verden. With replacement silver clasp and steel ring suspension.

Otherwise known as the Verden Field Battalion this regiment, comprising 559 men under the command of Major de Schkopp, saw hard fighting at the battles of both Quatre Bras and Waterloo. On 18 June 1815 they were positioned on the right-center of Wellington's line, just above and behind the farmhouse of La Haie Sainte.

Fine/VF £875.00

Saxe-Gotha-Altenburg Campaign Medal 1814-1815

430 42mm.

VF £485.00

Regimental and Volunteer Medal

431 Royal Bristol Volunteers 1814.

A struck silver medal, 53 x 37mm., Obv. the arms and crest of Bristol, 'Royal Bristol Volunteers' 'In Danger Ready'; Rev. a 15 line inscription, 'Imbodied for the maintenance of public order & protection of their fellow citizens on the threat of invasion by France MDCCXCVII. Revived at the renewal of hostilities MDCCCIII. Disbanded when the deliverance of Europe was accomplished by the perseverance and magnanimity of Great Britain and her allies MCCCCXIV', ring suspension

GVF £175.00

Netherlands Hasselt Cross 1830-1831

432 With original ribbon.

VF £130.00

Honourable East India Company Medal for Burma 1824-26

433 In silver -gilt. 45.90mm, fitted with silver loop for suspension.

GVF £650.00

Coorg Medal 1837

434 Silver, fitted with a small loop for suspension, original striking.

Approximately 300 medals were struck in silver for distinguished conduct and loyalty to the British Government by Native Troops who remained loyal to H.E.I.C. during the Canara rebellion of April/May 1837. One of the original striking.

GVF £1900.00

www.dixonsmedals.com

China War Medal 1840-1842

435 William Vanstone, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Modeste.

No. 33 William Vanstone was listed as a Boy 1st Class on the China 1842 medal roll of which there was only 168 medals issued. Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £1160.00

436 Corporal John Hopwood, Royal Marines H.M.S. Blenheim.

John Hopwood is noted by Captain Douglas-Morris as serving aboard Blenheim during operations in Canton, China. This third-rate ship of the line landed 300 marines and seamen during the capture of the Bogue Forts on 26 February 1841, firing broadsides from starboard at the fort on Anunghoy Island (Narrative of the Expedition to China from the Commencement of the War to its Termination in 1842, by J. E. Bingham,).

She subsequently sailed to Hong Kong, where her Captain, Sir Humphrey Fleming Senhouse, K.C.H., C.B., died aboard ship, the result of fever contracted on China Operations: 'On the morning of the 13th of June, when it was announced to him (Senhouse) that all hopes of saving his life was at an end, he immediately directed the signal be made for all Captains of H.M.'s ships to repair on board, but ere the first had arrived, our gallant commodore was a corpse'

(The War in China, by Duncan MacPherson,).

VF/GVF £800.00

Gwalior Campaign Star 1843

437 Punniar Star Private William Nicholson, 50th Queen's Own Regiment.

William Nicholson enlisted into the 50th Regiment at Kendal on 8 June 1841 and joined his regiment in India on 1 April 1842. He served in the Gwalior campaign including the battle of Punniar, 29 December 1843, and in the Sutlej campaign of 1845-46 during which he was wounded at the battle of Moodkee on 18 December 1845.

After a period in hospital at Calcutta, Nicholson was invalided home and discharged at Chatham on 13 March 1849.

GVF £750.00

Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846

438 Reverse Ferozeshuhur 1845 Engraved 'Specimen 68-Gen. No. -2653'.

EF £265.00

Punjab Campaign Medal 1848-1849

439 Charles Mortimore, 32nd Foot. No clasp.

10 no clasp medals to the 32nd Foot, four of whom died enroute to Mooltan 21/23. 8.1848. Reference to Toronto and St Helens Canada.

GVF £395.00

440 1 clasp, Mooltan. Ensign J. Goodfellow, 10th Foot.

The Lincolns suffered 14 officers and men killed and 117 wounded at the siege and capture of Mooltan 1848-49. Joseph Goodfellow verified on roll. Promoted Lieut. 24th Foot 14.1.1849. The 1854 Army list shows him with the rank in the 24th Foot, nothing known after this date.

Sold with photocopy medal roll page and Army list page.

VF/GVF £1150.00

441 1 clasp, Chilianwala. J. Walker, 24th Foot.

J. Walker (Joseph) is a unique name on the roll no other J. Walker, He was killed in action Chilianwala, 13 January 1849. Sold with copy of roll and casualty roll.

The 24th Foot lost 248 officers and men killed in the Battle of Chilianwala and 276 wounded.

Some light contact marks VF/GVF £1200.00

South Africa Medal 1834-1853

442 Original unnamed example.

Mint £480.00

South Africa Medal 1834-1853

443 W. Wright, 91st Regiment.

Born in the parish of Cawfickie ? Kirkintilloch and enlisted 26.5.1846 age 17 years. Served in The Cape of Good Hope 4 years, 5 months, Mediterranean 10 months, East Indies 3 + years. Serving in the 2nd and 3rd Kaffir Wars. Listed 36 times in the defaulters book and court marshalled 2 times. Served 21 years and went to live in Berwick on Tweed.

EF £525.00

444 Clerk B. C. White, Royal Navy.

Sold with copy roll page served on H.M.S. Dee.

EF £850.00

445 J. Skinner, 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade.

James Skinner was born in the Parish of St Mary's, Nottingham, and attested for the Rifle Brigade at Daventry on 8 October 1839, aged 18 years 7 months.

He served abroad in Malta and the Ionian Islands for 5 years 7 months, and at the Cape of Good Hope for 5 years 6 months, taking part in the Kaffir Wars of 1846-47 and 1850-53, and was present in the action against the Basuto Chief Moshesh at the battle of the Berea on 20 December 1852.

He did not accompany the regiment to the Crimea and was discharged at Winchester on 16 November 1860, after 21 years 41 days service and having been awarded the L.S. & G.C. medal with Gratuity of £5. Sold with copied discharge papers.

VF £495.00

446 First Kaffir War J. Milne, 72nd Highlanders. Rank erased.

Only 139 to the regiment. The 72nd had been in South Africa since 1828 and on January 2nd, 1835 they were rushed up to garrison the area and take retribution from the Kaffirs. 128 men of the 72nd Highlanders received the medal.

NOTE: listed on the roll as sergeant and his rank has been removed on the medal, but the 'J t' of Sgt still readable. No papers found.

Light contacting VF £625.00

447 Second Kaffir War John Dilkes, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Born in Newton, Sandford, Leicester in 1804 he enlisted in the 7th Dragoons 1.9.1826, trade a harness maker. Discharged 15.7.1848 having served 21 years 320 days including 5 years 3 months in the Cape. His only overseas service. He served in the 2nd kaffir wars. The 7th Dragoon Guards took the field in April 1846. On June 8th the 7th led the only Cavalry charge of the wars, the battle of Guanga, as it was called.

Contact wear F/VF £570.00

448 Third Kaffir War I. Wheeler, 12th Lancers.

Isaac served with the 12th Lancers in the third Kaffir war of 1851-53 who met only slight opposition to start with but those who accompanied Napier were suddenly charged by a host of Basuto horsemen who had been concealed in dead ground. During the desperate charge many had broken lances and only retained the blade half in their hands. 27 N.C.O.s and men were killed of the 12th Lancers.

Ref: Gordon Everson

Light contacting VF £650.00

449 Third Kaffir War Sergeant Thomas Banks, 43rd Regiment.

Born in Little Saxham, Bury St Edmonds and enlisted 13.12.1836 age 18 years, 11 months. Served 21 years, 11 months. Served 5 years in North America, 1 year, 11 months in The Cape and 4 years, 11 months East Indies. Discharged to live Bury St Edmonds 19.7.1859.

EF £525.00

We have a large selection of BOOKS for sale covering most periods in the history of British warfare – visit our website or call us for further details
Tel: +44 (0)1262 603348 - www.dixonsmedals.com

South Africa Medal 1834-1853

450 Third Kaffir War Sergeant J. Miller, 74th Regiment.

Miller served with the 74th Foot during the third Kaffir War 1850-53. The Regiment arrived at Algoa Bay in March 1851. As a consequence of a similarity between the Lamont tartan and tortoiseshell colouring, the locals called the men of the 74th 'the tortoises', a name they grew to like. Consequently, the regiment began its campaign more suitably equipped for guerrilla warfare than any other regular unit. In early June the Regiment took part in the Amatola operations and in assaulting Victoria Heights, when it lost three men killed and suffered several wounded; the enemy took up the fight in the forest and several days were spent scouring the bush. In September, Major George R. Fordyce led his men on an attack on Malcom's stronghold; the heights were scaled without difficulty, but the enemy then gathered in such numbers that they threatened to over-run the advanced guard of the 74th and it was decided to withdraw down the steep, winding pass. As the troops descended, the enemy swarmed from the thick forest and for a while it was every man for himself. During the savage fighting that ensued, the Highlanders lost one officer killed and 14 men wounded; not the least lamented was their German bandmaster who was dragged off alive and cruelly tortured to death.

VF £750.00

451 Third Kaffir War E. McKey, Cape Mounted Riflemen.

Interestingly the roll shows he spent all his campaign service with the 91st.

GVF £540.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

452 1 clasp, Pegu. Thos. Greenwood, 51st Regiment.

VF £220.00

453 1 clasp, Pegu. Jas. Crossen, 18th Royal Irish Regiment.

James Crossen (Crossin) and is listed killed in action on the 19th of March 1853 at Donabew, Burma. The regiment lost Lieutenants R. Doran and W.P. Cockburn, and 16 other ranks in this second war with Burma 1852-53. Sold with various pages from the history, casualty list and medal roll page which confirms only one man in the regiment with this name.

GVF/EF £985.00

454 1 clasp, Pegu. J. Burrows, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

Became the Royal Dublin Fusiliers in 1861.

GVF £300.00

455 1 clasp, Pegu. Captain Matthew Wood, 9th Madras Native Infantry.

Enlisted 1833, Major 25th January 1860 retired.

EF £375.00

456 1 clasp, Persia. Colour Sergeant S. Rose, 2nd Bombay European Light Infantry.

This regiment became the 2nd battalion Durham Light Infantry in 1861, the year Rose took his pension.

Light contacting VF/VF+ £595.00

457 1 clasp, North West Frontier. Sowar Futteh Khan, 13th Bengal Cavalry.

GVF £220.00

458 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1038 Sowar Ram Singh, 2nd 1st Bombay Lancers.

VF £195.00

459 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1513 J. Buxey, 1st Bn 6th Regiment.

Jessie Buxey was born in Lambourne, enlisted 12.1.1867, served in India 1867-80, confirmed for service in Hazara North West Frontier, discharged to pension 21.9.1889.

VF £245.00

460 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1302 E. McCafferty, 1st. H.M.s 19th Regiment.

Edward was born in Kilbarron, Ballyshanon, Co. Donegal. He enlisted age 20 at Cliffony 6.9.1860, stating his trade as a servant and was paid a bounty of two pounds. Served with the 19th for 10 years, 295 days. He transferred to the 109th 1.8. 1871 (2nd battalion Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers) transferred in 1876 to the 59th (2nd Notts) For the campaign of 3rd to 22nd October 1868. by Major General A.T. Wilde C.B. against the Bazotte Black Mountain tribes.

GVF £320.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

461 1 clasp, North West Frontier. 1919 Private W. Norman, 3 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Born Reigate, Surrey and enlisted 9.6.1858 age 23 years. Serving 9 years, 3 months in India and discharged unfit 10.10.1867 5th December - 2nd January 1864 between these dates Sultan Muhammed Khan attacked the fort of Shabkader with a body of Mohmands and Bajouris and was defeated by a force under Brevet- Colonel A.G. Macdonell, CB. Provenance: Spink, January 1993

GVF £295.00

462 1 clasp, North West Frontier. Capt G. L. Austin, 3 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Geoffrey Lewes Austin was born at Canterbury on 11 September 1837 and commissioned Second Lieutenant in the Rifle Brigade on 6 April 1855, becoming Lieutenant four months later. He served with the 3rd Battalion throughout the Indian Mutiny, latterly with Major Ross's Camel Corps in Central India (Medal with clasps for Lucknow and Central India). He served on the North West Frontier of India in 1863-64, taking part in the action at Shubkudder Fort on 1-2 January 1864 (Medal with clasp). He was promoted to Captain in March 1863, and retired from the service 10 years later, in March 1873. He died in Chelsea, London, on 29 May 1902, in his sixty-fifth year. His obituary recorded that he was 'An ardent sportsman, a capital shot, an expert angler, and an enthusiastic and successful golfer. He had for some years been a member of the committee of the Kent County Cricket Club and was well known as the manager of the Canterbury Cricket week. He played for Kent before he was 20 years of age.'

GVF £635.00

463 1 clasp, Umbeyla. 57 J. Traynor, H.Ms. 1st. Bn. 7th Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £275.00

464 1 clasp, Umbeyla. 1082 Corporal P. Travers, 101st Regiment.

Corpl P. Travers received a spear wound in his right thigh in action at Umbeyla on 20th November 1863. With 5 copied pages of service record, Patrick Travers was born in Baldoye, Dublin, enlisted 22-10.1857, served 10 years in India, discharged 3.4.1877.

Fine £475.00

465 1 clasp, Bhootan. 864 Sergeant E. Savage, 80th Regiment.

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll and believe he was on the Indian Mutiny roll as a Rifle Instructor and awarded a no clasp Mutiny.

EF £280.00

466 1 clasp, Bhootan. 244 Gunner J. Hodgson, 6th By. 25th Bde. Royal Artillery.

Verified on the roll, sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £270.00

467 1 clasp, Naga 1879-80. 1365 Sepoy Toolaram Booratokie, 44th Gurkha Light Infantry.

The 44th Gurkha Light Infantry, which became 1st Battalion, 8th Gurkha Rifles in 1907, was en-route to Afghanistan in 1879 when it was recalled to take part in operations in the Naga Hills District with its two 7-pounder mountain guns.

The 44th Gurkha Light Infantry subsequently led two assaults on the village of Komoma, the stronghold of the Naga tribes, in November 1879 and along with the gallantry of Lieutenant Ridgeway, forced an entry into the strongly defended stockade, for which he was awarded the Regiment's first Victoria Cross.

By the following morning the defenders had abandoned the position but fighting of a guerrilla nature followed until the Nagas finally submitted at the end of March 1880. Fever, dysentery, and Naga sores had taken their toll during the campaign, which had been conducted at the same time as India's Army was committed to operations in Afghanistan and was very much considered to be a side-show.

Choice EF £550.00

468 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 2771 Private Chas Scott, 4 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Verified on the roll.

Light bruising VF/GVF £265.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

469 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 155 Private George Barber, 2/9th Foot.

Born Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and enlisted age 21 years, 1 month 1.1.1874 having previously served in the East Norfolk Militia and trade a sailor. He served in India from 23.10.1874 to 9.1.1881 then home. His total service 8 years, 20 days. Also entitled to an Afghanistan medal.

GVF £285.00

470 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 580 Private Daniel Carney, 51st Foot.

Sold with copy roll page

GVF £240.00

471 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 1504 Private Henry Alexander, 51st Foot.

Born in Chippenham, Wilts and first saw service 26.7.1858 in the 13th regiment served 5 + years, then transferred to the 51st regiment. Also issued an Afghan medal Ali Musjid clasp.

GVF £245.00

472 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. 2273 Private Fredrick W. Harrison, 51st Foot.

Confirmed on the roll.

NEF £250.00

473 1 clasp, Jowaki 1877-8. Private Henry Southwell, 51st Foot.

Born St. Marys, Macclesfield, Lancs and enlisted 11.12.1846 at Barnet, Herts age 22 years, 6 months. Served in India 9 years, 3 months and took his discharge to live at Mymonham near Melton Mowbray 24.1.1865. Served Rangoon and repulse of the night attack on Prome.

Light contacting GVF £245.00

474 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 535 Private J. Lacum, 2d. Bn. L'pool R..

Born St. Margaret's, London and enlisted 2.3.1868 age 18 years, two months and trade a stoker. Served in India, 13.11.1869 to 13.1.1874. He married Mary Anne McNeil at Daventry, 30.12.1876. Served in various brigades and garrisons serving a total of 22 years, 70 days, discharged 10th May 1890. Admitted as an in pensioner 21.6.1920 reverted to an out pensioner 1.9.1920, readmitted as an in pensioner 1.3.1921. Pension increased to £34-18-8d per annum 1.10.1925. Chelsea number was 452778 B. Sold with a good set of papers.

GVF/EF £195.00

475 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. Ordinary Seaman Charles E. Tooley, Royal Navy H.M.S. Ranger.

Scarce:

Charles Edward Tooley was born on 4

December 1867 at Dartmoor, Devon, and first served at the Devon training establishment Impregnable from 29 November 1883. Appointed Ordinary Seaman aboard Bacchante on 4 December 1885, he was promoted Able Seaman aboard Ranger and Leading Seaman aboard Defiance on 8 May 1896. An indication of the time spent in the Indian Ocean is given in his service record: 'Indian ink bracelets tattooed on both wrists.'

Tooley ended his career with the Royal Navy as a Rigger at Chatham Dockyard from 17 May 1898-6 January 1899. He later joined the Royal Naval Reserve at Devonport on 1 April 1907 and lived with his wife Florence in Plymouth; sold with copied service record and roll entry for the Third Burmese War. Only 59 Medals awarded to H.M.S. Ranger.

Choice EF £425.00

476 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 713 Sergeant J. Gardner, 2/Somerset Light Infantry.

Joseph was born in New Montland, Glasgow and enlisted 22.7.1877 age 24 years. This is his only medal, confirmed. He served 20 years, 47 days until discharged to pension.

EF £175.00

477 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 454 Private G. Griffin, 2nd Bn. Royal Scots Fusiliers.

Born Southwark, London and enlisted 18.6.1883 age 18 years 2 months. Discharged 17.6.1885 having served 12 years including 6 in India.

EF £185.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

478 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 994 Private W. Nicholson, 1/King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £185.00

479 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. 1517 Private P. Brannon, 1st Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Born St. Pancras, London and enlisted 16.8.1877 age 20 years. Discharged 22.5.188 unfit.

EF £185.00

480 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. Syce Govar, 1st Bombay Lancers. In bronze.

EF £175.00

481 1 clasp, Burma 1885-7. Lieutenant-Colonel T. H. B. Young, 17th Madras Infantry. Named in running script.

The 1904 army list shows Colonel (retired) Indian Service Corps, served in the Afghan war 1879-80, operations in the Rumpa and Golconda Hills, Colonel 1888 retired 1.2.1891. First appointed 1858 Lieutenant, Regimental Lieutenant 24.3.1861.

VF/GVF £395.00

482 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 359 Private J. Dewberry, Royal Sussex Regiment.

EF £225.00

483 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 1593 Private G. Hastie, 2nd Bn. Seaforth Highlanders.

Sold with copy roll page.

Heat marks Fine £195.00

484 1 clasp, Hazara 1888. 33621 Gunner J. Murray, No. 2 By. 1st Bde. Sc. Dn. R.A..

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £220.00

485 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 2819 Private G. Alexander, 2nd Bn. Norfolk Regiment. Rank and initial officially corrected.

Served in Burma 17.11.188 to 31.3.1889.

VF/GVF £185.00

486 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 1445 Private S. Skoyles, 2nd Bn. Cheshire Regiment.

Born at Yarmouth, Norfolk and enlisted age 19 years, 2 months 19.1.1885, trade a seaman. Army reserve 19.1.1892, recalled 26.12.1899 and entitled to a 3 clasp Q.S.A. and 2 clasp K.S.A.

EF £250.00

487 1 clasp, Burma 1887-89. 741 Private Armoogum, 30th Madras Infantry.

Heat marks VF £165.00

488 1 clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90. 751 Sepoy Sarbajit Thappa (2), Surma Valley Military Police.

GVF £265.00

489 1 clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90. 1042 Private P. Mcinernay, 1/King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Born Carrick, Co. Monaghan and enlisted 18.8.1884 having previous service in the 4th Durham Light Infantry, age 20 years. He served in India 21.2.1885 to 2.11.1889, Burma 3.11.1889 to 6.2.1891. Confirmed as served in the Gangaw Column. Transferred to army reserve 18.8.1891, discharged 14.6.1896 having completed 12 years.

EF £260.00

490 1 clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90. 41 Muleteer Pria Bhagoo, Commissariat & Transport Department Bombay. In bronze.

VF/VF+ £260.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

491 1 clasp, Samana 1891. 940 Lance Corporal P. Courtney, 2nd Bn. Manchester Regiment.

Peter Courtney born Manchester 1860 and enlisted in the 3rd Militia battalion and on 31.10.1884 into the regular battalions of the Manchester Regiment. On 27.11.1885 he deserted but was arrested 47 days later and confined on 28.1.1886 and was sentenced to 84 days imprisonment. He was soon back in confinement on 24.7.1886 for striking a superior officer. Convicted at a court martial on 3.8.1886 he was sentenced to 112 days imprisonment with hard labour. Released 23.11.1886 and posted to the 2nd battalion in India on 8.12.1886. On 17.10.1890 he was appointed Lance Corporal. On 26.4.1891 he took part in the 2nd Miranzai Expedition.

Only two companies of the Manchester Regiment took part (311) the other British Regiment was the K.R.R.C. (650) other regiments were Indian and some Artillery

EF £300.00

492 1 clasp, Samana 1891. Dooly Bearer Bulaloe, 15th Bengal Native Infantry. In Bronze.
VF/GVF £290.00

493 1 clasp, Samana 1891. 2040 Sowar Sahib Gul, 19th Bengal Cavalry (Lancers).
GVF £220.00

494 1 clasp, Hazara 1891. WF 1688 Private Samuel Godsell, 1st. Bn. Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Confirmed on the roll sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £275.00

495 1 clasp, Hazara 1891. 1528 Private W. Turner, 2nd Bn, Seaforth Highlanders.

Born in Brighton and enlisted 4.2.1885 age 18 years, 2 months he served 12 years being discharged 27.2.1897. This is his only medal.

Light contacting VF/GVF £275.00

496 1 clasp, Hazara 1891. 1263 Private W. Littler, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll. Copy of roll dated March 1892 awarded 10/= good service prize money. Another roll dated 30.9.1892 shows granted 2d good conduct pay.

VF/GVF £285.00

497 1 clasp, N. E. Frontier 1891. 3940 Private M.W. Jones, 4/King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Born Paddington and enlisted age 18 years, 7 months on 23.11.1886 having previous service in the 3rd Surrey Volunteers. Served in India and Burma 5.12.1888 to 5.12.1892, discharged 18.11.1898. The 4th battalion K.R.R.C. formed part of the Tamu Column and were the only British Regiment present in any force, approximately 443 medals issued to them, as well as some artillery and some odd men, so this is quite scarce to Europeans.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £350.00

498 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92. 2658 Private T. Jones, 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry.

Born Banbury, Oxford and enlisted 17.1.1887 age 20 years, 8 months. Previous service in the 4th Militia battalion. Discharged 22.1.1887 on joining the regiment.

The roll confirms that he died in Burma 26.5.1891.

GVF £200.00

499 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92. 3282 Private E. Spilling, 2d Bn. Devonshire Regiment.

Edward was born in Poona, East India and enlisted age 16 years, 7 months at Kurrachi. Medals and clasp confirmed discharged 19.9.1894 to R.G. regiment. Ryl Devon Militia 29.4.1904, 3rd Devonshire regiment to 29.5.1909 a total of 14 years and 60 days.

VF £195.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

500 1 clasp, Burma 1889-92. 2288 Bugler A. Newing, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Born St. Pauls, Deptford, Kent and enlisted 6.10.1885. Deserted 2.8.1886, all former service forfeited, 333 days plus 84 days in prison. Served in India 4.1.1887 to 24.4.1894 including Burma 1889-1892. Army reserve 28.4.1894, convicted of felony by civil powers 42 days hard labour, discharged 25.8.1897.

GVF/EF £195.00

501 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93. Lascar Sultan Ali, 30th Burma infantry. In Bronze.
Rare

GVF/EF £950.00

502 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93. Sub Assistant Superintendent F.Scott, Indian Telegraph Department.

Sold together with a silver match case, engraved 'F. Scott', hallmark Birmingham 1898.

GVF £380.00

503 1 clasp, Chin Hills 1892-93. 220 Sepoy Nand Singh, Khatha Military Police Bn..
Named in original running script.

EF £450.00

504 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5. 3822 Private J. Honeyman, 2d Bn. Border Regiment.

Born Perth and enlisted age 18 years, 9 months. He served in India 1 year, 296 days, Waziristan 117 days, and India a further 8 years, 316 days. In all 12 years, 77 days when discharged 27.1.1904.

GVF £245.00

505 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5. 2228 Sepoy Murtza, 3rd Sikh Infantry.

EF £165.00

506 1 clasp, Waziristan 1894-5. 1112 Sepoy Jan Baz, 4th Punjab Infantry.

GVF £165.00

507 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 504 Sepoy Gobinda, Shevebo Military Police Bn.

VF £235.00

508 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 1621 Private A. Lloyd, 2/Royal West Surrey.

Medal and two clasps confirmed on the roll.

VF £250.00

509 2 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89. 739 Private J. McGlead, 1/King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Light contacting GVF £250.00

510 2 clasps, Sikkim 1888, Lushai 1889-92. Muleteer Llahi, No. 3 (Peshr) Mn. By.. In bronze.

Clasps mounted in reverse order, a Rare medal.

VF/GVF £950.00

511 2 clasps, Hazara 1888, Hazara 1891. 1473 Lance Corporal A. Proudfoot, 2d Bn Seaforth Highlanders.

The 2nd Battalion, Seaforth Highlanders in the first Hazara Field Force Expedition under Major-General J. W. McQueen during operations against the Hassanzai, Aksazai, and Chagarzai Black Mountain tribes from 3 October to 9 November 1888 and subsequently as part of the second Hazara Field Force Expedition Under Major-General W. K. Elles during operations against the Hassanzai and Akazai Black Mountain tribes from 12 March to 16 May 1891. Sold with copied medal roll extracts.

Clasps silver soldered together as no lugs on Hazara 88, a well done job VF/GVF £265.00

India General Service Medal 1854-1895

512 2 clasps, Burma 1887-89, N. E. Frontier 1891. 2033 Sepoy Karan Sing Thapa, 43rd Bengal Native Infantry.

Later became the 2/8th Gurkha Rifles.

VF/GVF £225.00

513 2 clasps, Burma 1887-89, Burma 1889-92. 4599 Private W. Gwynn, 4/Rifle Brigade.
Confirmed on the roll.

VF/GVF £250.00

514 2 clasps, Samana 1891, Hazara 1891. 4510 Private F. King, 1st. Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Frederick King was born in Warwick in 1869 and attested for the King's Royal Rifle Corps in May 1888. He served with the 1st Battalion in India from November 1890 and took part in the operations with the Hazara Field Force and the Miranzi Field Force.

He subsequently served with the Chitral Relief Force in 1895 (entitled to Medal and clasp), and with the Regiment in South Africa during the Boer War from December 1899 to April 1901 (entitled to Queen's South Africa Medal). He was discharged on 23 July 1901, after 13 years and 75 days' service.

GVF £285.00

515 2 clasps, Samana 1891, Hazara 1891. 3935 Sepoy Sham Singh, 19th Punjabis.

Fine/VF £165.00

516 2 clasps, N. E. Frontier 1891, Burma 1889-92. 3432 Private J. Adlam, 4th Bn. King's Royal Rifle Corps. Pawnbroker's mark to obverse, second clasp loose.

James Adams is confirmed on the roll for the two clasps for service with the mounted Infantry. This was one of only 24 two clasp medals to the 4th battalion hence scarce.

Court mounted for display.

GVF £350.00

517 3 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Hazara 1888, Burma 1887-89. 35722 Gunner A. Jay, No. 1 By 1st Bde. E. Dn. Royal Artillery.

Born Bromstone, Bramlingham, Suffolk and enlisted 23.11.1882, served in India and Burma 1884 to 1890. Medal and 3 clasps confirmed on the roll and service papers. Discharged having served 12 years.

Bottom 2 clasps wired together VF/GVF £395.00

518 3 clasps, Burma 1885-7, Burma 1887-89, N. E. Frontier 1891. 1230 Sepoy Rnbir Thapa, 3d, 44th Bengal Native Infantry.

Scarce: Clasp in reverse order due to the lugs on the Burma 1885-87 being removed. The 44th were in attendance in all the three theatres of war, the last they formed part of the catcher column (112 clasps to the 44th)

Fine/Good Fine £285.00

Miscellaneous

519 Austrian Commemorative Medal 1898 Signvm Memoriae. Bronze gilt, 34 mm in 'C.J.M.' initialled case.

EF £30.00

Baltic Medal 1854-1855

520 John Gould, Royal Navy H.M.S. Royal George.

EF £365.00

521 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines

VF/GVF £220.00

522 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines

Almost a matt finish Minty £275.00

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856

- 523 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines No clasp.
Lacquered VF £145.00
- 524 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines No clasp.
Contact marks VF £140.00
- 525 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Alma. William Dean, 1/Rifle Brigade.
Killed 22.9.1854 Atbeikos Asiatic side of the Bosphorus. Buried in the Military Cemetery at Scutari.
EF £485.00
- 526 Engraved in contemporary style, 1 clasp, Alma. Private Hugh Anderson, 30th Foot.
Hugh Anderson was wounded at the Alma, on 20 September 1854. An old collector's note states: 'Verified from roll at R.H.Q., Fulwood Barracks, Preston. Entitled to Alma and Sebastopol clasps.'
VF £295.00
- 527 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Alma. J. Bowie, 93rd Regiment.
Clasp confirmed, died aboard ship 20th September 1854.
EF £375.00
- 528 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Alma. Gunner & Driver J. Killaway, Royal Artillery.
The roll shows possibly entitled to Inkerman clasp also.
EF £320.00
- 529 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. J. Kay, Scots Fusilier Guards.
Died. Born Lupton, Huddersfield, and enlisted age 21 in 1833 died 26.3.1855. Enlisted at Leeds 31.8.1854 previously served in the 4th West York Militia 20.2.1854 number 790 Joseph Kay. He was present at the siege of Sebastopol
GVF £325.00
- 530 Regimentally impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. 1237 Joseph Robinson, 2nd battalion 1st Royals.
Joseph Robinson was born in Camberwell, London on. On 13.1.1838 he attested for service with the 1st Foot in London, giving his age as 19 years and 6 months and occupation as a Shoemaker. Promoted Cpl. 1.7.1843 and by September that year had been tried and reduced to Private. After a period of good behaviour, he was again promoted Cpl. On 8.7.1845, but by 1.5.1846 was back down to Private, the rank he held until discharged 20.9.1859 with just over 21 years service. His intended address given as Peckham, Surrey. Overseas service included Canada and West Indies 7 years and 9 months, Crimea 3 years and 4 months, Malta and Gibraltar 2 years and 2 months. Sold with photocopy discharge papers.
VF/GVF £245.00
- 531 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. G. Burgess, 21st Regiment.
VF £340.00
- 532 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. L. Thomas, 34th Regiment.
Lewis is confirmed on the roll.
EF £350.00
- 533 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. Wm. Emmett, 95th Regiment.
Sold with copied roll page which states 'from England 22 Nov.'
GVF £350.00
- 534 Engraved in upright capitals, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. Assistant Staff Surgeon William Henry Leslie, Medical Department.
Surgeon William Henry Leslie was born in Quebec on the 1st August 1830. He was appointed an Acting Staff Surgeon in 1855 and is confirmed as serving in the Crimea, earning the medal and single clasp. In December 1858 he was appointed Surgeon of the 48th Foot and in November 1864 he transferred to the Royal Artillery. He died whilst on service in Bengal 1866.
GVF £375.00

Crimea War Medal 1854-1856

- 535 Officially impressed, 1 clasp, Sebastopol. Corporal John Harrison, Royal Artillery.
VF/VF+ £295.00
- 536 Unnamed as officially issued to the Royal Navy or Royal Marines, 1 clasp, Azoff.
Contacting Fine £250.00
- 537 Officially impressed, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol. J. Butler, 7th Regiment.

Two men of the name John Butler (No. 2218 and No. 2590) served in the 7th Regiment under the command of the brilliant Colonel Yea. At the Alma, the Fusiliers advanced to the right of the Great Redoubt engaging in a bitter musketry duel with the Kazan Regiment at 50 yards.

One was subsequently severely wounded (2218) at Inkermann on 5 November 1854, dying of his wounds the following day. This medal is almost Mint so I would say this is most likely the casualty.

Almost Mint £565.00

- 538 Officially impressed, 3 clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol. Gunner & Driver J. Vallins, Royal Artillery.

Died of fever 18.12.1854.

EF £495.00

- 539 Officially impressed, 3 clasps, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. J. Mintern, Coldstream Guards.

Guardsman Joush Mintern died of wounds sustained at the battle of Inkermann, 23 November 1854. He was a native of Beaminster in Dorset and enlisted in the Coldstream Guards in August 1853. He served six weeks in Malta before landing in the Crimea. His papers confirm he was present at the battle of Balaclava, the siege before Sebastopol and was wounded at the battle of Inkermann. Having received wounds to the right arm and back and died at sea 22 November 1854 because of his wounds.

A letter gives an interesting insight to camp life, experienced by a newly arrived soldier, addressed to his sister it tells of a lack of pay, bread being expensive, yet tobacco and beer being cheap. To put his families mind at rest he states, 'It is not much like soldering out here, it is not like going on the Queen's Guard in London.' The letter covers three sides.

EF £1800.00

- 540 Officially impressed, 4 clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol. G. Payne, Coldstream Guards.

Killed in action at Inkermann, sold with copy roll page

NEF £1600.00

Turkish Crimea Medal

- 541 Sardinian issue R. Palmer, Royal Navy H.M.S. Albion.

Robert Palmer is recorded as serving as Private aboard the 90-gun second-rate ship of the line Albion. Deployed to the Black Sea during the Crimean War, her crew suffered many casualties from cholera in August 1854 (The Royal Navy: A History from the Earliest Times to the Present,)

Taking part in the siege of Sevastopol, her Commanding Officer, Captain Stephen Lushington took charge of a Naval Brigade providing vital heavy artillery support. Set on fire three times by Russian shore batteries during the Anglo-French bombardment, Albion suffered 11 killed and 71 wounded, but managed to take part in the fifth bombardment of Sevastopol on 17 August 1855. Returned home to Devonport, the Crimea Medal to Robert Palmer was sent to Plymouth on 5 April 1856; sold with copied roll page.

GVF £185.00

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

- 542 Syce Hullyan, 1st Battn. Bengal Foot Arty. No clasp, engraved in running script.,
GVF/EF £350.00

- 543 Sepoy Fouzia Damaie, 66th Goorkha Light Infantry. No clasp, engraved in running script.

VF/GVF £370.00

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

544 Thos. Cloxton, 6th Dragoon Guards. No clasp.

Thomas Cloxton was born in Grantham, enlisted 13.3.1854, served 10 months in Crimea and issued medal, served 4 years in India, confirmed no clasp medal for service in Meerut Campaign under Brig Seaton, discharged 24.12.1865.

Suspension re-attached, part of claw missing, Fine £290.00

545 J. Head, 34th Regiment. No clasp.

John Head was born in Doncaster, Yorkshire, and attested for the 34th (Cumberland) Regiment of Foot at Preston, Lancashire, on 20 November 1855, age 14 years. He subsequently transferred to the 38th Regiment of Foot on 30 September 1866 and took his discharge 24.1.1873.

GVF £285.00

546 Gunner Geo. Clarke, 6th Bn. Bengal Field Artillery. No clasp.

Traces of brooch marks to obverse VF £280.00

547 Drummer J. Eate, 1st Madras Fusiliers. No clasp.

GVF £350.00

548 Captain I. S. H. Pierce, 24th Bombay Native Infantry. With contemporary top silver ribbon bar.

Joseph Hume Spry Pierce was born in Shirehampton, Gloucestershire, on 13 February 1829, the son of Colonel F. H. Pierce, Bombay Artillery, and was commissioned Ensign on 14 June 1845. He arrived in Bombay on 21 August 1845 and was posted to the 24th Bombay Native Infantry on 24 December of that year. He was promoted Lieutenant on 7 December 1849, and Captain on 12 September 1857. He served with Colonel Scudamore's Flying Column and with Captain Meade's Field Detachment in Central India during the Great Sepoy Mutiny and was present at the capture of Tantia Topee. Pierce was appointed a Wing Officer on 1 January 1864 and promoted Major on 14 June 1865. He transferred to the Bombay Staff Corps on 12 September 1866, was promoted Lieutenant-Colonel on 14 June 1871, and was granted the Brevet of Colonel on 14 June 1876. He retired as an Honorary Major-General on 30 September 1877, and died at St. Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, on 9 February 1915.

GVF £450.00

549 1 clasp, Delhi. J. B. Hollis, 1st Bn. 60th Rifles.

Slightly wounded at Delhi, 8 September 1857, and died on 21 May 1859. The regiment suffered over 370 officers and men killed or wounded at the siege and capture of Delhi.

VF/GVF £600.00

550 1 clasp, Delhi. C. Harkin, 61st Regiment.

Born Glasgow and enlisted in the 61st Foot in 1839 served with the regiment in the second Sikh War at the Battle of Chillianwala, medal with two clasps in January 1849 where the regiment suffered 11 men killed and 103 wounded. He served at the siege and assault of Delhi 1857, where again the 61st had 32 officers and men killed and 119 wounded. Discharged after 21 years, 42 days with the colours, having spent 13 years 8 months in India. Twice tried by court martial.

VF/GVF £600.00

551 1 clasp, Delhi. Corporal T. Langstaff, 52nd Light Infantry.

Number 2375 Corporal Thomas Langstaff is confirmed as present at the siege of Delhi 30.5.1857 to 14.9.1857. 'Died of Cholera' during the siege.

VF/GVF £600.00

552 1 clasp, Delhi. Corporal Patr. McGuire, 2nd Bengal European Fusiliers. Rank unofficially engraved.

On the roll as 'Private' sold with copied roll page.

The 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers (104th battalion Munster Fusiliers) at the siege and battle of Delhi suffered 83 officers and men killed and over 160 wounded.

VF £495.00

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

553 1 clasp, Defence of Lucknow. I. Irewing, 1st Madras Fusiliers.

John Irewing/Ireving/Irvine was born in Reading, Berkshire in 1832. He was dangerously wounded in the left shoulder at Lucknow, 25 September 1857, died of his wounds, and was buried at Allahabad.

EF £1550.00

554 1 clasp, Relief of Lucknow. Colour Sergeant John Eager, 82nd Regiment.

John Eager died on 25 August 1860. He also served in the Crimea, medal, and Sebastopol clasp. Only 2 Companies of the 82nd took part in the Relief of Lucknow, the main regiment at Cawnpore. Scarce medal.

Lacquered light contacting VF £495.00

555 1 clasp, Lucknow. Able Seaman Chas Wilson, Royal Navy, Shannon.

Charles was present as one of 284 men from H.M.S Shannon who saw service ashore with the Naval Brigade under Captain Sir William Peel and was present at the operations at Lucknow which lasted from November 1857 to March 1858. Medal sent to H.M.S. Algiers 22.7.1861.

VF/GVF £1950.00

556 1 clasp, Lucknow. Assistant Surgeon A.W. Beveridge M.D., 78th Highlanders.

Sold with an original letter of attorney dated 23.04.1879 signed by Surgeon Major A. M. Beveridge, making solicitors Vesey W Holt & Co of 17 Whitehall Place, London his power of attorney. The document is in excellent condition. Alexander Watt Beveridge was born at Inzievar, Fifeshire, on 4 June 1835. He was appointed Assistant Surgeon on the medical staff on 15 September 1857, and to the 78th Highlanders in November 1857.

He served with the 78th Highlanders during the Indian Mutiny of 1857-58 and served with Outram's force in the Alumbagh, including the task of repulsing numerous attacks, and operations ending in the final capture of Lucknow. With an appointment to the staff and to the Royal Artillery in the time being, he returned to the 78th Highlanders as Surgeon in February 1872 and retired in March 1879. He died at Edinburgh on 9 April 1916.

Light contacting VF £1175.00

557 1 clasp, Lucknow. Jas. Enticknap, 3rd Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Medal and clasp confirmed regimental number 1305.

VF £420.00

558 1 clasp, Lucknow. James Goodwin, 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Born Leominster, Hereford and enlisted 9.10.1840 age 20 years, 9 months. Served Bermuda 11 months, North America 9 years, 10 months, The East 2 years, 5 months and India 3 years, 6 months. Serving 21 years 21 days and awarded the L.S. & G.C. medal and a pension.

Light contacting VF £385.00

559 1 clasp, Lucknow. Driver George Pym, 14/Royal Artillery.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £440.00

560 1 clasp, Central India. John Doherty, 83rd Regiment.

Private John Doherty was born c.1833 in Tipperary, Ireland, attested for service in the 83rd Foot at Liverpool on 7 October 1851, with whom he served during the Indian Mutiny. Sold with a copy of his discharge papers which confirm the above entitlement and show that he was discharged from further service (apparently owing to an accidental injury) on 30 March 1870.

VF £410.00

561 1 clasp, Central India. Robt. Biggs, 86th Regiment.

Confirmed on the roll.

Suspension re-affixed, VF £375.00

562 1 clasp, Central India. T.W Frisby, 3rd Madras European Regiment.

GVF/EF £400.00

Indian Mutiny Medal 1857-1858

563 1 clasp, Central India. Captain R.T.N. Tubbs, 9th Bombay Native Infantry.

Robert Tubbs Nightingale Tubbs was born on 16 March 1823, son of Robert Tubbs of Cheltenham, and Cavendish Square, and Sophia. He was educated at Eton College, and Exeter College, Oxford, where he matriculated on 9 February 1843, aged 19 years. Ensign, 9th Bombay Native Infantry, 3 May 1845; Lieutenant, 31 December 1846; Captain, 20 May 1858; Invalided, 1 June 1860, and retired 31 December 1862; Hon. Lieutenant-Colonel, Cinque Ports Artillery Volunteers, 23 July 1879; Colonel Commandant, Cinque Ports Artillery Volunteers, 1883.

'Captain R. T. N. Tubbs, 9th Bombay Native Infantry. Central India. Sent 19 August 1864.' (Indian Mutiny medal roll L/MIL/5/83 Folio 26).

Tubbs receives mention in *Howells & Italy*, by J. L. Woodress, on William Dean Howells, an American author and literary critic who made the acquaintance of Tubbs in Italy:

'The ocean voyage itself, while not part of the Italian backdrop, is taken from the authors own crossing in the 1860's, and the ship life aboard the "Aroostook", even though a sailing vessel, is much like the daily round of activity Howells remembered from the "City of Glasgow". The characterisation of the satirised Englishman in the uncle, Henshaw Erwin, is worth a brief comment, for he may have been suggested by one of Howells' early friends in Italy, a Captain Tubbs, formerly of the East India Company service, with whom the consul held joint ownership of a gondola. The Indian background and the singular gondola-rowing of the fictitious Erwin suggest the parallel with this Englishman Howells had known.'

Lieutenant-Colonel Tubbs died at St Leonards, near Hastings on 26 July 1891. Sold with a copied photograph of Tubbs with his wife from the Howells family photograph album at Harvard, which is accompanied by the following caption: 'Captain and Mrs Tubbs. English friends from Hotel Vittoria days. He was most amusing. Was in the East India Company's service. Half owned a gondola with me.'

GVF £645.00

564 1 clasp, Central India. Permanent Conductor. H. Donne, Indian Ordnance Department.

GVF £485.00

565 2 clasps, Defence of Lucknow, Lucknow. D. Geary, 1st battalion 5th Fusiliers.

370 men of the 5th Northumberland Fusiliers formed part of the 1st Relief Force during the Indian Mutiny including David Geary. He is confirmed on the roll for his two clasps serving in General Havelocks Force and listed on the roll as dead.

EF £1200.00

China War Medal 1856-1860

566 1 clasp, Taku Forts 1860. Henry Heard, 44th Regiment.

Medal and clasp confirmed number 155, born Banbury, and enlisted 24.11.1857 age 18 years. Also awarded a L.S. & G.C.

Light contacting VF £475.00

567 2 clasps, Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860. Thomas Cooper, 2nd battalion 60th Royal Rifles.

Born in Greenwich Kent, 26-year-old Thomas Cooper enlisted in the 2nd Battalion 60th Rifles in June 1858. With the regimental number 130. Having served for just over 20 years, of which 14 1/2 years were overseas he was discharged in May 1879 due to general debility, the result of long service and exposure to climate in India and China for 15 years.

Light contacting to Victoria's cheek VF/GVF £645.00

New Zealand Medal 1845-1866

568 Reverse undated 182 Sergeant W. Curry, 68th Foot.

Walter was born in the parish of Gibraltar and enlisted 6.3.1858 age 18 years. He served 4 years, 6 months in the East Indies, 2 + years in New Zealand and 6 years in East Indies. Discharged 6.12.1878 having served 21 years 4 days.

Sold with a good set of papers, once entered into the defaulters book, tried twice by court marshall, officially engraved naming not impressed so an official replacement or late claim.

GVF/EF £425.00

New Zealand Medal 1845-1866

569 Reverse 1860-1865 270 Charles Wallace, 65th Regiment.

First served in the 2nd West York Militia 1859 (released) born Nottingham, trade a tailor. Joined the 65th at Barnsley 13.8.1859 age 18 years. Served 5 years 4 months Australia and the Colonies and 6 years East Indies. 16 years 257 days. His conduct latterly was good, but he had been 52 times in the defaulters book. His residence be in Sheffield.

GVf £550.00

570 Reverse 1861-1866 390 J. Lamey, 57th Regiment.

No papers located, but in the 1871 census he is listed as a Corporal in the 57th Regiment and born in Liverpool. 349 medals dated 1861-66 to the 57th Regiment.

Light contacting in the field VF £495.00

571 Reverse 1863-1866 743 James Smith, 50th Queen's Own Regiment.

First served in the 2nd West York Militia 1859 (released) born Nottingham, trade a tailor. Joined the 65th at Barnsley 13.8.1859 age 18 years. Served 5 years 4 months Australia and the Colonies and 6 years East Indies. 16 years 257 days. His conduct latterly was good, but he had been 52 times in the defaulters book. His resentence to be in Sheffield.

VF £520.00

572 Reverse 1864-1866 797 J. Chappell, 43rd Light Infantry.

Served at Teranga 21.6.1864.

VF £520.00

573 Reverse 1864-1866 Gunner Thomas Henderson, 2nd brigade Royal Artillery.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF £480.00

Abyssinian War Medal 1867-1868

574 485 W. Kay, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Sold with copy roll page which shows volunteered to the 16th Lancers.

GVF/EF £450.00

575 197 J. Young, 45th Regiment.

Suspension re-fixed Fine £385.00

576 1910 Gunner G. King, By 14 Bde Royal Artillery.

George was present serving at Magdela in 'G'; battery 14th brigade.

Fine/VF £380.00

Canada General Service Medal 1866-1870

577 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1866. Stoker A. Vile, Royal Navy, H.M.S. Aurora.

131 to this ship.

Stoker A. Vile is confirmed on the roll.

EF £850.00

578 1 clasp, Fenian Raid 1870. 559 Private E. Barnes, 69th Regiment.

Number 559 Colour sergeant Edward Baines enlisted 12.7.1859. He served 21 years 9 months, 14 years 4 months abroad including Canada 3 years 3 months where he was one of the 69th which took part in the skirmish with the Fenians at Trout River.

The roll shows him as a Bandsman, discharged 3.7.1880, home Ashton under Lyme, Lancashire.

VF/GVF £550.00

Franco-Prussian War 1870-1871

579 30mm.

GVF £15.00

Ashantee Medal 1873-1874

580 1 clasp, Coomassie. 1308 Private A. Davis, 2/West India Regiment.

Confirmed on the roll and sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £395.00

581 No clasp, edge engraved 73-74 Navigation Lieutenant J.C. Stocker, Royal Navy H.M.S. Argus.

John Storker was 2nd Master 21.3.1866 Navigation Sud- Lieutenant 21.3.1866, Navigation Lieutenant 22.9.1872, Staff Commander 2.11.1884. He died at Queenstown 21.9.1895.

The late Commander was attached to the second-class battleship 'Ajax' at Chatham and was much respected. He is well known in the dockyard having frequently discharged the duties of Staff-Captain and Queens'

Harbourmaster during the temporary absence of Staff Captain Jones. He was appointed to the service in 1866

GVF/EF £480.00

582 No clasp, edge engraved 73-74 Gunner T. Baker, Royal Marine Artillery H.M.S. Active.

Sold with copied roll page. 451 no clasp medals to Active.

Claw re-pinned VF/GVF £275.00

583 No clasp edge engraved 73-74 2225 Private A. Smith, 42nd Royal Highlanders.
GVF £350.00

584 1 clasp, Coomassie, edge engraved 73-74,. 1806 Private H. Clayson, 2 Bn. Rifle Brigade.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £495.00

South Africa Medal 1877-1879

585 Engineer G.F. Paterson, Royal Navy. No clasp.

George Fraser Paterson was appointed Assistant Engineer, Royal Navy, in August 1859; Engineer, Royal Navy, 12 June 1871; retired September 1883. 'Was serving on board the gunboat Slaney in the third China war, took part in the attack and capture of the Taku Forts, 21 August 1860 (China Medal, Taku Clasp, 1860); in the gunboat Bouncer in 1862, was engaged against the Taeping rebels, and was present at the destruction of four pirate junks by the Sphinx and Bouncer, on the Yang-tse-Kiang in the same year; Engineer of Orontes during the war against the Zulus in South Africa, in 1877 to 1879 (Zulu Medal); Engineer of Achilles during Egyptian war, 1882 (Egyptian Medal, Khedive's Bronze Star).'

GVF/EF £685.00

586 Petty Officer 2nd Class W.S. Gardner, Royal Navy. No clasp.

Born East Stonehouse, Devon 23.8.1851 enlisting 23.8.1869 to pension 31.7.1889. W. S. Gardner served aboard the Royal Navy troopship Tamar during the Zulu War. His Medal was sent to Warrior on 26 August 1881; No clasps awarded to the troopship H.M.S. Tamar.

Toned Minty £650.00

587 1 clasp, 1879. 1243 Private M. Moss, 2/4th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £985.00

588 1 clasp, 1879. 620 Drummer E. Hamblett, 2/4th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £985.00

589 1 clasp, 1879. 3404 Private G. Steer, 3/60th Foot.

Private George Steer died on 9 February 1881, of wounds received at Ingogo River the previous day.

Mint £3800.00

590 1 clasp, 1879. 675 Private J. Cummings, 90th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF £895.00

South Africa Medal 1877-1879

591 1 clasp, 1879. 501 Private J. Robinson, 90th Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

Light contacting EF £950.00

592 1 clasp, 1879. 2345 Private J. Dean, 91st Foot.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £1090.00

593 1 clasp, 1879. T/665 2nd Clerk Staff Sergaent J. Blake, Army Service Corps.

Sold with copy roll pages.

VF £865.00

Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880

594 Drum Major Joseph Briggs, 4th Regiment Native Infantry. No clasp, engraved in upright capitals Indian mint style.

VF £285.00

595 1611 Private T. W. Carey, 6th Dragoon Guards. No clasp.

Thomas William Carey was born in Diss, enlisted 3.3.1876, embarked for India 29.12.1877, served with Khyber Line Field Force Oct-Dec 1879, awarded L.S. & G.C. 1.4.1894, discharged 2.3.1897.

VF £200.00

596 B/688 Private S. Ashton, 66th Foot. No clasp.

Sold with the original card box of issue. Killed in action at Maiwand 27th July 1888. One author described the stand of the 66th at Maiwand as 'one of the grandest examples of heroism in the annals of war'. But, for all that, Maiwand was probably the most crushing defeat ever suffered by the British Army in India. Of a total force of over 2,500 men, no less than 962 were killed and 161 wounded. After the loss of the 66th Foot's Colours at Maiwand and those of the 24th Foot at Isandhlwana to the Zulus in the previous year, it was decided that never again would a regiment take its Colours, with it on active service, but would instead lay them up before departure

Virtually Mint £3400.00

597 8 Bde/82 Private J. Ansbury, 51st Regiment. No clasp.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £175.00

598 4999 Driver W. Holmes, E/4th Royal Artillery. No clasp.

Sold with copy roll page.

Test mark to reverse GVF/EF £170.00

599 1726 Sergeant J. Watts, Royal Artillery. No clasp, officially re-engraved.

VF £145.00

600 1 clasp, Ali Musjid. 857 Private A. Jarrett, 4th Battalion Rifle Brigade.

Verified on the roll.

GVF/EF £280.00

601 1 clasp, Ali Musjid. 1254 Lance Sergeant C. Fearson, 1/17th Regiment.

Born St. Margaret, Leicester and enlisted 21.14.1867 age 21. Served East Indies 8 years, 305 days, Afghanistan 277 days, East Indies 2 years, 206 days. Medal and clasp confirmed, he served 21 years 4 days.

GVF £295.00

602 1 clasp, Ali Musjid. 2521 Private G. Smith, 51st Regiment.

Medal and clasps confirmed and also awarded I.G.S. 1854 Jowaki 1887-9, medal and clasp.

GVF £260.00

Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880

603 1 clasp, Peiwar Kotal. 1585 Private L. Connors, 2/8th Regiment.

Born Dublin and enlisted 5.7.1859 age 18 years 2 months and trade a tailor. Served in India 10 years 42 days, Afghanistan 1 year 334 days, India 1 years 211 days. Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll his only entitlement. Served 19 years 329 days, discharged 27.6.1882.

GVF £295.00

604 1 clasp, Peiwar Kotal. Sowar M Kadeer Khan, 8th Bengal Cavalry.

Fine/VF £200.00

605 1 clasp, Kabul. B/876 Private C. Hailey, 92nd Highlanders.

Private Charles Hailey was killed in action at Majuba Hill on 27 February 1881. He is entitled to the single clasp for Kabul but not to the Kabul to Kandahar Star and appears to be the only Majuba casualty in the 92nd with this sole entitlement.

GVF £2500.00

606 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. 1283 Corporal M. Foley, 59th Foot.

Verified on the roll.

VF £275.00

607 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. 3652 Gunner G. Sparks, 11/11th. Bde. Royal Artillery. Number partially officially corrected.

VF £265.00

608 1 clasp, Ahmed Khel. Sowar Jhanda, 2nd Punjab Cavalry.

VF £235.00

609 4 clasps, Peiwar Kotal, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar. 58B/690 Private N. McLeish, 72nd Highlanders.

Neil McLeish attested for the 72nd Highlanders and was severely wounded by gunshot to the forearm at Kandahar, 1 September 1880.

Choice EF £1800.00

Kabul to Kandahar Star 1880

610 B587 Private Frederick May, 66th Foot.

Kabul to Kandahar Star quite scarce to the 66th described as a detachment in British Battles and Medals by Major Gordon. There appears to be 310 on the roll of the 66th.

GVF £480.00

611 56/701 Private A. Anderson, 92nd Highlanders.

Entitled to a 3 clasp Afghanistan.

GVF £360.00

Egypt Medal 1882-1889

612 Orderly H.R. Saville, Royal Navy H.M.S. Eclipse. No clasp.

Henry Robert Saville was born in Mitcham, Surrey, on 5 September 1863 and joined the Royal Navy as a Boy Second Class on 17 June 1879. He spent seven days in cells in 1887, which explains his lack of a Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, and was shore pensioned on 31 December 1901.

VF/GVF £165.00

613 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85. 200 Private J. Weeden, 1/Royal West Kent Regiment.

Verified on the roll and entitled to a Khedives Star 1882.

Fine/VF £245.00

614 (Dated 1882) Able Seaman J. Heapy, Royal Navy H.M.S. Minotaur. No clasp.

Joseph Heapy ('Heaphy' on records) was born in Blackbrook, Cork, on 4 April 1862, entering naval service on 28 September 1882. He served in Minotaur between April 1882 and 31 May 1884, when, after a promotion to Leading Seaman in November 1883, he 'ran' at Portsmouth.

GVF/EF £165.00

Egypt Medal 1882-1889

615 (Dated 1882) 1011 Private E. Nicholson, Royal Sussex Regiment. No clasp.

Sold with copy roll page.

Light contacting VF £150.00

616 (Dated 1882) 1202 Private R. Baxter, 1/Manchester Regiment. No clasp.

Born Alvanley near Chester and enlisted 10.7.1877 age 18 years, 10 months. Served India, Afghanistan, and Egypt. Medal confirmed and is also entitled to the Afghanistan medal, discharged 11.9.1889.

Star marks Fine £150.00

617 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July. Carpenter's Crew E. Greeyner, Royal Navy H.M.S. Invincible.

Edwin Greeyner was born in Sussex on 12 June 1858 and entered naval service on 5 February 1881, before serving in H.M.S. Invincible between March 1882 and May 1883, at the end of which year he was invalided from the Naval hospital at Haslar.

GVF £300.00

618 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Alexandria 11th July. Stoker 2nd Class J. Lynch, Royal Navy H.M.S. Sultan.

Born July 1863 at Aghada, Cork and enlisted 25.1.1882 serving on various ships and bases until discharged 9.6.1893, due to illness.

VF £260.00

619 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. Interpreter A. Petterson.

VF £350.00

620 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. Reverend J. Henderson M.A..

The Reverend John Henderson was born in March 1852 and completed his education at Aberdeen University. Appointed to the Presbytery of Turiff in 1876 and to New Patrick later that year, he was ordained in 1878 and joined the Bombay Ecclesiastical Establishment as a Junior Chaplain in February 1882. In this latter capacity he accompanied the Indian Contingent to Egypt in the same year and was present at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir. Returning to Bombay in the following year, he held a number of appointments in India over the next two decades, gaining advancement to Senior Chaplain in April 1892 and appointment as Honorary Chaplain to the Sind Rifles in August of the same year. Retiring to the U.K. in April 1905, he latterly served as a Chaplain to the Royal Navy. Henderson died in October 1925.

VF £485.00

621 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. Private M. Jennings, Royal Marines.

Served as part of the Naval Brigade.

Star marks Fair £185.00

622 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 2581 Private W. Slater, 7th Dragoon Guards.

Sold with copy roll pages

Star Marks AVF £345.00

623 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 3827 G. Browning, 2/ Coldstream Guards.

Born in Drewsteignton near Plymouth and enlisted 31.10.1876 age 19 years. Served in Egypt 108 days being discharged 1.1.1888 having served 12 years.

Heavy contacting from star Fair/Fine £140.00

624 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 528 Private J. Gean, 2/Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Sold with copy roll pages.

GVF/EF £265.00

625 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, Tel-el-Kebir. 3670 Private G. Richards, 3/King's Royal Rifle Corps.

George Richards from St. Pancras London enlisted 14.3.1879. Discharged 6.10.1885, sold with papers.

Lacquered VF/GVF £245.00

Egypt Medal 1882-1889

626 (Dated 1882), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85. 1574 Private P. Barry, 1st Royal Sussex Regiment.

VF £285.00

627 (Dated 1882), 2 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1885. 15765 Sapper P. Connelly, 17th Company, Royal Engineers (Field).

Medal and two clasps verified on the roll. 48 Tel-EL- Kebir clasps to the 17th company R.E. He also qualified for the 1882 star.

VF £285.00

628 (Dated 1882), 3 clasps, Tel-el-Kebir, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai. 1622 Private J. Shields, 19th Hussars.

John Shields was born in Belfast and attested for the 19th Hussars at Leeds in June 1876. He served with the Regiment in Egypt, August 1882 - September 1884. Shields was discharged, 8 June 1888, having served 12 years with the Colours.

VF £425.00

629 (Dated 1882), 3 clasps, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85. 2156 Private W. Jones, 19th Hussars.

On the roll as 2156 F. G. Jones, clasps confirmed.

Light star marks VF £425.00

630 (Dated 1882), 3 clasps, Suakin 1884, El-Teb-Tamaai, Suakin 1885. 25454 Gunner T. Steadman, 6/1st Sco. Div. R.A..

Sold with copy roll page.

Light star marks VF £450.00

631 (Undated) Able Seaman T. Pote, Royal Navy H.M.S. Hecla. No clasp.

Born Taunton, 1.4.1860 and enlisted age 18 years. Served on various ships, being discharged 5.9.1884 invalided Plymouth to pension. Approximately 65 no clasp medal's awarded to H.M.S. Hecla.

GVF/EF £185.00

632 (Undated) Private G. Bickford, H.M.S. Ranger. No clasp.

Born 20th March 1851 Kingsbridge, Devon and enlisted 20th January 1870 served to the 30th of January 1891 to complete 21 years. Served H.M.S. Ranger 3.4.1884 to 5th December 1887. 81 medals issued the H.M.S. Ranger.

VF £200.00

633 (Undated), 1 clasp, El-Teb-Tamaai. 1158 Private B. Walters, 3/ King's Royal Rifle Corps.

Bartley was born in Holywell, Flintshire, Wales and enlisted age 18 years, 4 months. Served 12 years and discharged 1.7.1895 having served 12 years.

Light star marks VF £268.00

634 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85. 2495 Private H. Beetson, 19th Hussars.

Born Macclesfield, Cheshire, and enlisted 26.2.1884 age 18 years, 1 month, trade a groom. Served 1 year, 158 days. Discharged 25.8.1885 from Netley medically unfit, to live in Ardwick Manchester.

VF/GVF £300.00

635 (Undated), 1 clasp, The Nile 1884-85. 1526L Corporal J. Tuck, 2/Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry.

Verified on the roll and sold with copy roll page.

EF £270.00

Egypt Medal 1882-1889

636 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 1359 Private H. Spanswick, 2/ East Surrey Regiment.

Henry Spanswick was born at Pewsey, Wiltshire in 1854. Enlisted 14 November 1878. The East Surrey's arrived in Suakin on 27 February 1885 and encamped to the north of the town. They took part in repeated minor engagements including the clash at Hashin on 19 March but were acting as a garrison during the battles of Tofrek and Tamai and as such played no role in the fighting

VF £235.00

637 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. Private W.J. Wilson, 5th Lancers.

Born Poplar, London and enlisted age 18 years, 7 months, 4.7.1879. Served 8 years including Egypt 1885. Transferred to the reserve 4.7.1887 to 3.7.1891. His medical form states born Bristol.

GVf £385.00

638 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 4769 Private G. Holden, 1/Coldstream Guards.

James was born in the parish of Over Darwin, Lancaster and enlisted age 20 years, 7 months 28.10.1879. Served Egypt 19.2.1885 to 11.9.1885. Discharged after 12 years 27.10.1891.

GVF £260.00

639 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 6027 Private L.O. Cooper, 3rd Co. Commissariat & Transport Corps.

NEF £245.00

640 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 5136 Private W. Collier, Army Hospital Corps.

Born Brentford, Middlesex and enlisted age 19 years, 10 months 1.9.1882. Served in India 1883-84 and Sudan 1885. Discharged 30.8.1894 having completed 12 years.

VF/GVF £225.00

641 (Undated), 1 clasp, Suakin 1885. 478 Private F. Rourke, N. S. W. Infantry.

Private F. Rourke embarked 03.03.85: Returned to Australia 23.06.85 on SS Arab, approximately 500 men of the N.S.W. Infantry received the medal and clasp.

GVF/EF £1495.00

642 (Undated), 2 clasps, El-Teb-Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85. 1066 Private J. McQuhae, 1/ Gordon Highlanders.

Private J. McQuhae is confirmed on the Egypt & Sudan Medal Roll as having served with the 1st Battalion Gordon Highlanders, with clasps confirmed.

Fine/VF £350.00

Khedive's Star 1882-1891

643 Dated 1882. Unnamed as issued

GVF £95.00

644 Dated 1882 Reverse engraved '2600 G H R'.

George was born in Sheffield Yorkshire and enlisted from the 3rd West Yorkshire Militia. He served in Egypt 8.8.1882 to 6.10.1882 being entitled an Egypt medal and the Khedives Star.

VF £95.00

645 Dated 1882

Nice black finish as issued £110.00

646 Dated 1882

GVF £95.00

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900

648 1 clasp, Witu 1890. Private J. Kinnane, Royal Marines. H.M.S. Bodicea.

John Kinnane was born at Aldershot on 2 March 1857 and joined the Royal Marines at Gosport on 2 April 1883. Invalid from the service in September 1894, he died at Alverstoke in 1900, so with copied research.

Virtually Mint £375.00

East and West Africa Medal 1887-1900

649 1 clasp, Gambia 1894. Petty Officer 2nd Class F. Matthews, Royal Navy H.M.S. Raleigh.

Francis Joseph Matthews was born at Needwood, Staffordshire on 4 September 1869. Enlisting on 31 August 1885 with the rank of Boy Class II and the service number 134796, he served aboard the School Ship Impregnable until 11 September 1885. Having transferred to H.M.S. Lion he was promoted Boy Class I on 29 September 1886 and Ordinary Seaman on 4 September 1887.

Joining H.M.S. Swiftsure for her spell as Flagship of the Pacific Station from 24 April 1888, he was promoted Able Seaman on 1 February 1889. After a brief period aboard the Gunnery Training ship Cambridge from 4 October 1890-2 October 1891 he joined H.M.S. Raleigh. Promoted Leading Seaman aboard that ship on 1 January 1892 and later Petty Officer Class II on 25 June 1893. The next year Raleigh, as part of the West Africa Squadron took part in the Gambia Expedition 1894 intended to suppress the slave trade in the region. One column of the expedition was commanded by Captain Gamble of the Raleigh and a good many of the shore party were officers and marines from that ship.

This column came into trouble when they were ambushed at Madini Creek, eighteen men were killed including First Lieutenant Arnold and Lieutenant Hervey, both of the Raleigh and forty-six were wounded including Captain Gamble. Matthews survived the expedition and left Raleigh on 23 February 1895. Aside from a brief period of service aboard H.M.S. Colossus from 1 June 1895-23 February 1898 Matthews served ashore or at training establishments until 25 August 1901 when he joined H.M.S. Blenheim. This ship was, at the time, serving in China with the aim of supporting the Allied Powers during the Boxer Revolt.

While here Matthews was promoted Petty Officer Class I on 1 October 1901, he was still serving aboard when the ship visited Nagasaki in 1902, leaving her on 22 June 1904. Serving ashore from 23 June he soon fell ill and died on 27 October 1904 of a 'Disease of the Urinary System'.

GVF/EF £450.00

650 1 clasp, Gambia 1894. Able Seaman C. Bowers, Royal Navy H.M.S. Raleigh.

Born in Havant, Hants 16.11.1870 and enlisted 16.11.1888 age 18 years. Served on various ships including H.M.S. Raleigh. 601 Gambia clasps to the Navy including 349 to H.M.S. Raleigh.

GVF/EF £395.00

651 1 clasp, Gambia 1894. Able Seaman W. Holland, Royal Navy H.M.S. Raleigh.

Born Charlton Wilts 15.7.1872 and enlisted 15.7.1890 age 18, serving on various ships including H.M.S. Raleigh 1891-1895. 9. 10.1900 absent without leave. 349 clasps to Raleigh out of a total of 601 issued

NEF £395.00

652 1 clasp, Benin River 1894. Able Seaman J.R. Savage, Royal Navy H.M.S. Philomel.

Born 24.8.1870 St. Marys, Southampton and enlisted 24.7.1888. Served on various ships and bases. Discharged 10.10.1910 having served 22 + years. 165 clasps to H.M.S. Philomel out of approximately 433 to the Navy.

Light contacting VF £425.00

653 1 clasp, 1897-98. 1388 Drummer Mama Wongara, Gold Coast Constabulary.

Awarded for expeditions in the hinterland of Lagos and the northern territories of the Gold Coast between Sept 1897 and June 14, 1898. With 847 participants, the Gold Coast Constabulary represented the largest force in the expeditions. Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £275.00

654 M'wele 1895-1896 1258 Sepoy Mahammad Ali, 24th Bombay Native Infantry.

Fine/VF £200.00

India General Service Medal 1895-1902

655 1 clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895. 7370 Private J. Scott, 1/King's Royal Rifle Corps.

John was born in Malta and enlisted age 18 years 8 months 8.2.1889. Took part in the Isazai expedition 1892, Chitral 1895 and the Boer War Q.S.A. medal with 6 clasps and a K.S.A. with 2 clasps. Discharged after serving 13 years 5.2.1902.

EF £190.00

India General Service Medal 1895-1902

656 1 clasp, Waziristan 1901-2. Bearer Mathia, 4th Sikh Infantry.

Good/Fine £95.00

657 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 3884 Private J. Foster, 2/ King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

John Foster was born in 1873 at Holbeck near Leeds, Yorkshire. Fitter by trade, served 3rd Bn. Yorks Lt. Infy (reserve), before joining the regular 1st Bn on 20th August 1892 at the Regimental HQ, Pontefract. In 1894 Foster was convicted of larceny and spent a month in a civil prison. Also entitled to QSA, clasps Belmont, Modder River, Wittebergen, Transvaal. Discharged 17th August 1904. Photocopy attestation papers.

EF £210.00

658 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 2820 Private R. Fox, 2/King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Born Portsea, Hants enlisting 2.5.1888 age 14 years, 4 months and trade a musician. Resided out of his father's house over 3 years served India 7 + years, Mauritius 232 days, South Africa 1 year, 230 days. Medal and clasps confirmed and Q.S.A. Belmont, Modder River, Orange Free State. Roll shows to India invalided.

GVF/NEF £200.00

659 2 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 1175 Rifleman Balbhadar Gusain, 39th Bengal Infantry.

Fine £130.00

660 3 clasps, Relief of Chitral 1895, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98. 73549 Bombardier J. Craig, No8. Mtn. By. Royal Artillery.

James Craig was born at St Nicholas, Aberdeen around 1870. He enlisted with the Royal Artillery in 1889. Having served in the 3rd Militia battalion Gordon Highlanders, served India 12 years. Medal and 3 clasps confirmed in his papers and the roll. Served 12 years being discharged 15.5.1910, service exemplary Relief of Chitral clasp fitted to the top clasp by two silver rings as did the Gordon Highlanders.

VF/GVf £295.00

661 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 991 Havildar Ram Singh, No. 4 Coy Q.O. Madras S. & M..

Fine/VF £220.00

662 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. 719 Dooly Bearer Bangalore Sumasay, Commissariat & Transport Dept.. Official correction to part of surname.

VF £250.00

663 3 clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98. Lieut. A. E. Turner, Royal Engineers.

Arthur Edward Turner was commissioned 13/2/91, promoted Lieut 13/2/94, served in 1897-98 campaign as Asst Field Engineer on Lines of Communication and was mentioned in General Lockhart's despatch for the Tirah Expedition, clasps confirmed.

Fine £375.00

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898

664 1864 Private G. Edwards, 2/ Rifle Brigade.

Born Stowmarket, Suffolk, and enlisted age 22 years 9 months 23.11.1891. Served in India 1892-94, Hong Kong 1894-96, Egypt (Sudan) 1898, Malta, died of enteric fever 26.10.1898.

EF £360.00

665 4588 Lance Sergeant H. W. S. Robinson, 1/ Northumberland Fusiliers.

Served in the Sudan campaign + Khedives with clasp Khartoum, occupation of Crete 1898. Q.S.A. with clasps Relief of Ladysmith and Tugela Heights. Roll named 'Robison' attached to the Dublin Fusiliers and Naval Brigade 16.5.1900. Promoted to Lieutenant Manchester regiment, died 1901.

EF £375.00

Queen's Sudan Medal 1896-1898

666 3822 Private F. Rushly, 1/ Lincolnshire Regiment.

Spelt 'Rushby' on rolls, died 8.9.1898.

Small pawn brokers mark to the edge Choice EF £395.00

667 5206 Private F. A. Prothers, 2/Lancashire Fusiliers.

Born Brecon and enlisted age 18 years, 3 months 23.3.1895 trade a carter. Served Egypt Sudan, Malta, Crete, and South Africa. Medal and clasp. Khedives and clasp Khartoum also issued. Served a total of 12 years. Spelling of surname on papers 'Prothero'

Choice EF £370.00

668 5199 Private P. McCartney, 1st Seaforth Highlanders.

Born Dumfries and enlisted age 18 years, 1 month 23.3.1895 having previously served in the 3rd Highland Light Infantry (Militia). He served in Malta, Create, Egypt and the Boer War. Entitled to a Khedives Sudan 2 clasps and a Q.S.A. with 5 clasps. Discharged 23.4.1907.

GVF £330.00

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1896-1908

669 'Sudan 1899' original clasp only.

VF/GVF £55.00

670 In bronze. Unnamed.

VF £165.00

671 2 clasps, Firket, Hafir. Unnamed.

GVF/EF £210.00

672 4 clasps, Abu Hamed, Sudan 1897, Khartoum, Sudan 1899. With Arabic writing to edge.

VF £395.00

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

673 Nursing Sister S. Stowe. No clasp.

EF £385.00

674 War Correspondent Mr H. F. Patterson, Daily News. No clasp.

Mr H. F. Patterson is verified on the roll as War Correspondent for the Daily News, medal issued 16.12.1903.

VF £1460.00

675 Engine Room Artificer 1st Class J. McDonald, Royal Navy. No clasp.

Born Glasgow 11.10.1866 and enlisted 11.10.1889 a boilermaker. 139 medals to Beagle. Discharged dead at Simons Town 16.2.1902.

GVF £220.00

676 Ordinary Seaman D. McCarthy, Royal Navy H.M.S. Monarch. No clasp.

Born Douglas Co Cork 26.6.1881 and enlisted 26.6.1899, age 18 years. Served on various ships and bases. Discharged 30.6.1918.

VF £160.00

677 Stoker C. Briggs, Royal Navy H.M.S. Monarch. No clasp.

Born Burton Pedudine, Lincolnshire 5.8.1876 and enlisted 3.1.1896 for 12 years. Recalled in 1914 for hostilities, Pembroke 11. Invalided (T.B) 5.5.1915 to pension. Entitled to 1914-15-star trio. Died of disease in 1916.

GVF/EF £165.00

VISIT OUR WEBSITE
www.dixonsmedals.com

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

678 378 Private J. Barrett, Manchester Regiment. No clasp.

Served with the 1st battalion Manchester regiment. The roll confirms entitlement to Transvaal, Natal, and South Africa 1901 clasps. A scarce combination of clasps to the regiment, not recorded in the late Charles Lovell M.B.E. collection sold at Sothebys, November 1978. Roll shows transferred to the Militia Reserve.

Choice EF £95.00

679 136 Jun. Stockenstroom J. Hawthorne, District Mounted Rifles. No clasp.

GVF £110.00

680 Mr. J. Aitken, Imperial Military Railways. No clasp.

Confirmed on the roll, mounted as worn, Sold with copy roll page.

EF £120.00

681 1 clasp, Cape Colony. 960 Sergeant H. Les Meiville, 1st City Volunteers.

VF £140.00

682 1 clasp, Cape Colony. Capt A. Bentley, Border Scouts.

Entitled to the clasp 'South Africa 1902'. sold with copy roll pages.

GVF £345.00

683 1 clasp, Transvaal. 770 Trooper H.G. Starkey, Johannesburg Mounted Rifles.

Born Leatherhead, Surrey 6.6.1870 and enlisted in the Navy 1.4.1890, serving on various ships until discharged to pension in South Africa 5.11.1899. Served in the Boer War Johannesburg Mounted Rifles, Rands Rifles and Roberts Horse, additionally entitled to South Africa 1901 clasp. Saw service in the 1st War in France, sold with a good set of papers.

VF £115.00

684 1 clasp, South Africa 1901. Trooper W. Nicholson, Gorrings's Flying Column.

Wilfred Nicholson was a resident of Cradock and joined the Rail Section of Cradock Town Guard on 1 January 1902, having previously served as a Trooper with Gorrings's Flying Column for 4 months, that unit being disbanded in December 1901. Sold with copied Cradock T.G. attestation papers.

Choice EF £138.00

685 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 1141 Private K. Smith, Leinster Regiment.

Kiernan Smith was born in 1859 at Westmeath and enlisted 26.5.1894 age 35 years. Previous service in the militia and before that in the Dublin Fusiliers, in civil prison in 1895. Also entitled to a K.S.A. with 2 clasps.

Virtually Mint £120.00

686 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State. 4660 Private J. Robertson, Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £120.00

687 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Wepener. 30 Sergeant P. Blackmore, Brabant's Horse.

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll Brabants Horse and South Africa 1901 clasp. For service as the Commander in Chiefs Bodyguard.

Choice EF £595.00

688 2 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal. 21577 Trooper J. Haddock, Eastern Province Horse.

Entitled to clasp South Africa 1001 on supplementary roll. Verified on the roll.

VF/GVF £140.00

689 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901. 3843 Private G. Fensom, 2/Royal Berkshire Regiment.

Born in Enfield Middlesex and enlisted age 18 years 31.7.1893. Discharged medically unfit 12.1.1902. Medal and clasps confirmed.

GVF £110.00

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

690 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 37709 Private W.J. Machin, 27th Bn. Imperial Yeomanry (Devons).

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £120.00

691 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 37938 Lance Corporal G.E. Marshall, 135th Coy. Imperial Yeomanry.

30th battalion, Sold with copied roll page.

VF £125.00

692 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 38329 Trumpeter G. Matthewman, 27th Bn. Imperial Yeomanry.

George was born in Rotherham, Yorks and first served in the 2nd V.B. Yorks and Lancs at Rotherham. He enlisted in The Yorkshire Dragoons as a Trumpeter 3.1.1902 age 30 years, 6 months. His trade an iron worker. His certificate was signed by Captain W.G. Eley Q.O. Yorkshire Dragoons. His conduct was 'very good' but he did have 4 days in the cells. Discharged 26.10.1902, home was 32 Clifton Terrace, Wellgate.

Sold with copy service papers. The 27th Bn. Imperial Yeomanry were part of the 123rd squadron (coy)

VF £185.00

693 2 clasps, Cape Colony, South Africa 1902. 78 Trooper W. Samuels, Cape Colonial Forces (General).

Medal and clasps confirmed on the roll, served in 'U' squadron.

VF/GVF £130.00

694 2 clasps, Defence of Kimberley, Orange Free State. Private J. H. Clay, Kimberley Volunteer Regiment.

Verified on the roll also awarded a South Africa 1901 clasp.

VF+ £365.00

695 2 clasps, Modder River, Belfast. 4158 Private J. Lindow, 1/Loyal North Lancashire Regiment. Ghost dates to reverse.

Invalided to England 24.3.1900, served with the 3rd Mounted Infantry, also entitled to the Transvaal clasp and a K.S.A. with 2 clasps.

EF £225.00

696 2 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal. 4244 Private J. Gamble, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Born Turmore, Newry, Co Down in 1879 and enlisted 15.8.98 age 19 years. Q.S.A. roll dated 9.2.1901. Forfeited C.C. and O.F.S. clasp's and forfeited K.S.A. under sec 17.A.A. 1903. There is a cross ref to (R.A.M.C. 18493) in remarks. Prisoner of War at the Battle of 'Colenso' 15.2.99, Released. Papers not located.

VF £225.00

697 2 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg. 4158 Corporal O. Murphy, 16th Lancers.

Born Belfast and enlisted 21.11.1895 age 19 years, 2 months. Served in India 16.9.1897 to 21.1.1900, South Africa 22.1.1900 to 17.5.1900. Served 4 years, 319 days when discharged invalided. An interesting story with the research regarding this man's medal and his sword which indicates possibly wounded.

Choice EF £165.00

698 2 clasps, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. 33 Corporal J. T. Smidt, Farmer's Guard.

A unit made up of Boer P.O.W.s who enlisted and worked as a unit against the Boers. Scarce.

EF £375.00

699 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. Lieut. R. S. Seago, Railway Pioneer Regiment.

Sold with the 4th battalion.

EF £155.00

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

700 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 37246 Trooper J. Boyle, Scottish Horse.

Born Meliven Perth, Scotland about 1881 enlisting 7.1.1901. Discharged papers state new address as Norther Border Police, Vryheid, Natal.

VF £150.00

701 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 7934 Trooper N. McFarlane, New Zealand Mounted Rifles.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF/EF £275.00

702 2 clasps, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 7935 Trooper A. Mather, New Zealand Mounted Rifles 9th Contingent.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £275.00

703 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 28777 Private T.R. Davis, 36th Coy Imperial Yeomanry.

Thomas Richard Davies was born around 1870 at Trealaw, Glamorgan, and attested at Maidstone for the Imperial Yeomanry on 18 February 1901. Posted to the 36th (West Kent) Company, 11th Battalion, Imperial Yeomanry, he was wounded slightly in the left arm on 25 December 1901 at Tweefontein.

Discharged at his own request to take up civil employment, his papers note his intended place of resident as the Brassells Restaurant, Market Square, Johannesburg; sold with copied service record.

GVF £325.00

704 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 3316 Private F. Feeney, West Yorkshire Regiment. 'F' of initial officially corrected.

Born in Sheffield in 1876, enlisted 13.11.1893 in the 3rd battalion, trade a glassblower. He served in South Africa 14.9.1900, London 25.8.1902.

He fell foul of the authorities whilst in the Militia Reserve. 22.4.1902 sentenced to 4 calendar months in prison. Released 27.6.1902, deserted 1.10.1902. Also entitled to a K.S.A. with 2 clasps.

Choice EF £120.00

705 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 1074 Private S. Watts, 2/Derbyshire Regiment.

Private S. Watts, 4th (Militia) Battalion Derbyshire Regiment, was wounded at Roodeval, 7 June 1900. During the British advance north from Bloemfontein, a company of the 4th Battalion Derbyshire Regiment with a company of Railway Pioneers garrisoned Roodeval.

On the night of 7 June 1900, they were attacked by a strong force of De Wet's Commando which included four field guns. After a gallant but hopeless fight the British garrison was forced to surrender. In the action, the Derbys suffered 36 killed and 104 wounded. Those not wounded were taken prisoner. With copied roll extracts and other research. Watts also entitled to the clasp 'South Africa 1901'.

GVF/EF £265.00

706 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg. 6518 Private G. Hilditch, East Lancashire Regiment.

George Hilditch was born in 1877 at Salford, Lancashire, and attested for the East Lancashire Regiment at Manchester on 3 September 1895. He was wounded at Zand River on 10 May 1900, whilst serving with the 1st Battalion, East Lancashire Regiment. It was here that a sizeable Boer force, over 800 strong, firing from protected positions, attempted to check the British advance north from Bloemfontein to the Transvaal Capital of Pretoria.

Invalided to England, Hilditch was disembodied on 30 March 1905; sold with copied service record.

EF £250.00

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

707 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, South Africa 1901. 2442 Private 1st Class F. Caudrey, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Born Aylesbury, Bucks enlisting age 18 years, 1 month 11.10.1894, a labourer. Reserve 1896, discharged 17.1.1900 served with the 1st Ox & Bucks.

NEF £125.00

708 3 clasps, Cape Colony, Transvaal, Wittebergen. 1556 Private J. Boardman, 2/King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Born Sheffield and enlisted 13.2.1885 age 18 years 1 month. Transferred to the Army Reserve 14.12.1892. Recalled 12.2.1897, served in India, medal and 2 clasps. Recalled for army service 7.3.1900 served in South Africa 17.3.1900 to 5.1.1901.

Sold with copy page 'Sheffield at the Front' showing Bandsman John Boardman, No. 1566 states served under General White in the Zib expedition, 1890. Note the number is 1566 but 1556 on the medal.

GVF £200.00

709 3 clasps, Talana, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 4711 Private P. McArdle, Royal Irish Fusiliers.

Born St. Marks, Armagh 1875, enlisting 16.11.1893 age 18 years. He had previous service in the Militia. Served in India, Egypt, South Africa and was taken prisoner of war at Nicholson's Nek 30.10.1899.

Also, on the supplementary roll for Cape Colony with the 2/Royal Irish Fusiliers and entitled to a K.S.A. with 2 clasps.

Choice EF £425.00

710 3 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 2628 Private J. O' Brian, 1/York and Lancaster Regiment.

Born in St. Georges, Sheffield 1868. Enlisted 18.8.1889 age 21 years, 9 months. Served 12 years 253 days. Wounded in action Venters Spruit 20.1.1900.

Almost Mint £240.00

711 3 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein. 3343 Squadron Sergeant Major A. Brown, Robert's Horse.

S.S. Major A. H. Brown was wounded at Winburg on 21 May 1900 and died of his wounds at Heilbron on 1 June 1900. The regiment saw much action at Savannah Post where Q battery had to leave two guns which were bought out by hand. S.S. Major Brown was quite possibly involved in this action.

Sold with medal roll extract which shows that he was on attachment from the 18th Hussars.

GVF/EF £500.00

712 3 clasps, Orange Free State, Relief of Mafeking, Transvaal. 474 Trooper W. Lind, Kimberley Light Horse.

Verified on the roll as a 3-clasp medal, discharged 5.6.1900.

VF/GVF £850.00

713 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 4406 Private E. Elliot, 6th Dragoon Guards.

He died of wounds received near Springs on 14th May 1901, with confirmation, clasps also confirmed.

EF £450.00

714 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901. 76007 Gunner A. Brace, 5th E.D. Royal Garrison Artillery.

Born High Wynch, Sawbridgeworth, Herts, serving a total of 18 years, 186 days. Served Gibraltar, Malta, Crete, Malta, Boer War, Malta, and Bermuda. He was awarded the L.S. & G. C. medal 1908.

VF £145.00

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

715 4 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902. 37656 Corporal J.J. Greig, Scottish Horse.

John was born in Leith, Midlothian, and enlisted age 24 years on 20.12.1901. He served 139 days in South Africa and was discharged 1.7.1902 having served 194 days with the Scottish Horse. Discharged at Netley as medically unfit.

GVF £175.00

716 4 clasps, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Driefontein, Transvaal. 5465 Private A. Johnstone, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Medal and clasp confirmed on the roll and received a K.S.A. with two clasps.

VF £175.00

717 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5191 Private W. Lindsay, 18th Hussars.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £175.00

718 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 29366 Trooper M. Mellor, 32nd Coy. 2nd Imp. Yeo. (Lancashire).

Marcus joined the 32nd Imperial Yeomanry 26.2.1901 having previously served in the 2nd Cheshire Volunteer Battalion. Born and lived in Runcorn, served 1 year, 90 days.

GVF/EF £160.00

719 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 27556 Trooper C. Obree, Scottish Horse.

Verified on the roll, discharged 7.3.1902, sold with copy roll page.

EF £175.00

720 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 6134 Private W. Sandeman, Royal Highlanders.

He was born in Dundee and enlisted 14.8.1895 age 19 years 7 months his trade a carter. He served in India 1896 to 1901, South Africa 1901 to 1902. Discharged 13.8.1911 having served 16 years. Medal and clasps confirmed. Hugh served with the Mounted Infantry under Major Woolridge- Gordon, one of only 21 men of this section which received the Cape Colony Clasp.

Light contacting in places VF £165.00

721 5 clasps, Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Belfast. 3281 Corporal P.E. Balderstone, 6th Dragoon Guards. Official correction to rank and initial.

Sold with copy roll page.

VF/GVF £220.00

722 5 clasps, Natal, Modder River, Relief of Kimberley, Paardeberg, Belfast. 3640 Private A. Hennessy, 9th Lancers.

Alfred Hennessy was born in 1873 at Liverpool and attested at Newbridge for the Corps of Lancers on 4 August 1893, his papers noting previous service with the 4th Battalion, Liverpool Regiment. Posted to the 9th Battalion, he served in South Africa from 26 August 1896-11 April 1898, 14 October 1899-7 July 1900, and 11 March 1901-17 May 1901, and witnessed a little over a year in India. His record however was poor, being tried by District Court Martial on four occasions and subject to regular periods of imprisonment with hard labour. Transferred to the 5th Lancers following his third posting to South Africa, his record notes a six-day period of absence from 23-29 May 1902, and eventual discharge on 3 August 1905; sold with copied service record which also notes entitlement to clasp, South Africa 1901.

It appears he missed the other clasps Johannesburg, Diamond Hill, Wittenberg due to his court martial and being shipped back to the U.K. Also listed as 'Hennessey' on the medal roll

GVF/EF £365.00

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899-1902

723 5 clasps, Relief of Ladysmith, Tugela Heights, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek. 3434 Private E. Evans, 2/East Surrey Regiment.

Born Clerkenwell and enlisted 20.3.1891 age 18 years having previously served in the 5th East Surrey Regiment. Served East Indies 6 + years. South Africa 20.10. 1899 to 10.9. 1902, 2 years, 326 days. Medal and clasp confirmed also a K.S.A. and 2 clasps. Discharged having served 12 years.

GVF £175.00

724 7 clasps, Cape Colony, Relief of Ladysmith, Orange Free State, Transvaal, Laing's Nek, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 63 Trooper A. Nicholson, Bethune's Mounted Infantry.

Enlisted into Bethune's Mounted Infantry on 19 April 1899 and was discharged on 22 April 1901.

Top two clasps loose on the ribbon but confirmed on the roll.

Minor blemish by edge 8.0 Fine £250.00

Queen's Mediterranean Medal 1899-1902

725 5364 Corporal F. Angel, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £365.00

726 8012 Private A. Harman, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Born Sheffield (lived Hillsborough) enlisting into the Militia 26.2.1901. Served Malta 19.6.1901 to 2.4.1902. Discharged 25.2.1907.

EF £365.00

727 4218 Private D. Mackenzie, Seaforth Highlanders.

Born Sandwick, Stornoway and enlisted 22.10.1898 age 17 years and trade fisherman. Discharged latterly with good character 21.11.1904.

Not surprisingly they all have regimental numbers as 12 Donald Mackenzie on the roll page.

EF £365.00

King's South Africa Medal 1901-1902

728 2 clasps, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 5742 Private G. Ashford, Rifle Brigade.

Also entitled to a 5 clasp Q.S.A. Sold with copy roll page.

EF £95.00

St. John's Ambulance Brigade Medal for South Africa 1899-1902

729 16872 Private S. Tasker, Leeds Corps, St. John Ambulance Brigade.

Born Leeds and enlisted 28.12.1901 age 20 years. Serving South Africa 11.1.1902 to 12.12.1902, 336 days, discharged. Re-enlisted at Newcastle 31.8.1914 in the R.F.A., discharged invalid 19.12.1917. wife Nellie of 10, Dunderdale Yard, Spence Lane, Leeds.

Bronze finish Choice EF £460.00

Anglo-Boer War Medal

730 Burger J.M. Pretorius.

The list of prisoners of war includes the only P.J. Pretorius (Pieter Jacobus) and listed as Pretoria Commando, home address Elands River, Rooikopjes, Pretoria, captured at Acton Homes.

Sold with a copy of the roll

VF £250.00

Boer War Tribute Medals

731 Ilfracombe Peace Celebration in silver. hallmarked Birmingham 1902 (19.50 mm).

This small watch fob size Tribute Medal was not recorded in the book 'Boer War Tribute Medals' by M.G. Hibbard, published in May 1982.

VF £180.00

Sweetheart Brooch

732 In silver. 1st Royal Dragoons brooch on a pin. hallmarked Birmingham.
Boer War Period

GVF £75.00

China War Medal 1900

733 Able Seaman R.W. Key, Royal Navy H.M.S. Hart. No clasp.

Born 20.12. 1877 Elleston, Cornwall and enlisted Boy 5.3.1894, Ordinary Seaman 20.12.1895 age and trade a shoemaker. Served on H.M.S. Pique and Goliath as well as Hart in China. Only 56 medals to Hart. Traced pension and was discharged 15.9.1902.

EF £395.00

Transport Medal 1899-1902

734 'China 1900' original clasp only.

EF £165.00

Ashanti Medal 1900

735 96 Private Alowo Ibadan, West African Frontier Force.

Also entitled to the East and West Africa medal and clasp 1897-98 for the Lapai expedition.

Choice EF £460.00

Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956

736 1 clasp, Kenya. Slider clasp.

VF £10.00

737 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04. Private J. Quinn, Royal Marines H.M.S. Hussar.

Born Hawick Roxburghshire 23.3.1879 enlisted 22.9.1897. Served H.M.S. Hussar 24.5.1901 to 15.4.1904 medal and clasp Somaliland 1902-04. Served on various ships until invalided and discharged. Re-enlisted 24.8.1914, discharged 6.10.1914. 145 medals awarded to H.M.S. Hussar including seamen.

Light polishing VF/GVF £225.00

738 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Somaliland 1902-04. Captain H. W. O. Fletcher, East Lancashire Regiment and King's African Rifles.

Henry William Fletcher was born in 1868, the son of Reverend J. J. K. Fletcher, Rector of Whittlebury, Northampton. Having been commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the East Lancashire Regiment, he was attached to the 4th (Uganda) Battalion, King's African Rifles in August 1896. Promoted Captain on 25 May 1902, he served as a Company Commander during the Somaliland operations.

With fellow Officers of the King's African Rifles, Fletcher was present for an elephant shooting expedition around Nimule during May 1906. When three of their party began suffering from Blackwater fever, he had attempted to assist those taken ill, but himself caught the fever and died on 24 May 1906, aged just 38 (Northampton Mercury, 1 June 1906 and Clifton Society, 7 June 1906);

Sold with copied research. The medal named in the correct style for the period but the roll states 'a duplicate medal issued 7.12.1904'

GVF £550.00

739 Edward VII, 1 clasp, Jubaland. 2671 Private Babaji More, 16th Bombay Infantry.

Jubaland 16th November 1900 - 30th April 1901 for services against the Ogaden Somalis. The number of medals awarded to Indian Troops were about 465 silver issues. The roll confirms medal and clasp and that Badaji More died at Kibmayu 21.5.1901.

EF £385.00

740 Elizabeth II, 1 clasp, Kenya. 22750803 Fusilier D. Ayers, Northumberland Fusiliers.

GVF £110.00

741 Elizabeth II, 1 clasp, Kenya. 23055292 Private A. Archer, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

EF £125.00

Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956

742 Elizabeth II, 1 clasp, Kenya. 23100153 Private J. McTernan, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

GVF £110.00

Natal Rebellion Medal 1906

743 1 clasp, 1906. Trooper J.F. Moore, Natal Police.

Sold with copy roll page.

Choice EF £250.00

744 1 clasp, 1906. Private J.F. Neville, Natal Rangers.

VF/GVF £240.00

Royal Engineers Armstrong Memorial Prize Medal

745

Sidney Denis Calvert was born on 14 May 1910. Gained the degree of B.A. Commissioned a 2nd Lieutenant in the R.E. on 30 January 1930. Promoted to Lieutenant in January 1933 and Captain in August 1938; Adjutant to the T.A., February 1939-January 1940.(Colonel R. Y. Armstrong, C.B., F.R.S., joined the Corps in 1858, retired in 1892 and died two years later. He contributed greatly to the development of signalling and submarine mining services, and was in succession, Instructor in Telegraphy at Chatham, 1875-83 and Inspector of Submarine Defences at the War Office, 1884-91. A memorial to the Colonel was founded by the Corps in 1899. The memorial took the form of a silver medal, awarded to the cadet in each batch at the Royal Military Academy, who showed the greatest proficiency in electricity and a watch or other present, given to the best N.C.O. in the course for Military Mechanist Electricians.)

EF £145.00

India General Service Medal 1908-1935

746 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908. 1676 Private C. Nicholson, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Charles Nicholson was born at Gateshead, Durham, in February 1887, and enlisted into the Northumberland Fusiliers on 12 October 1905. He served on the North West Frontier in 1908 (Medal with Clasp) and in France and Flanders from 13 August 1914 (1914 Star with Clasp). He joined the Royal Flying Corps as a 2nd Class Air Mechanic on 11 June 1916, was promoted to Corporal on 1 March 1918 and transferred to the Royal Air Force on 1 April 1918. He was discharged on 22 July 1920.

GVF £165.00

747 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908. 7450 Private Private. J. Lewis, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Confirmed on the roll. Also served as Sergeant in the First World War transferring to the Labour Corps number 18625, entitled to a pair.

GVF £165.00

748 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1908. 5990 Corporal G. Wright, West Yorkshire Regiment.

Verified on the roll, transferred to reserve, recalled, and serving in France. Landed 19.9.1914 at St. Nazaire, issued a 1914 trio, discharged to class Z 26.2.1919.

Star marks in right field otherwise GVF £165.00

749 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. Captain F. B. Hartnoll, 3rd Bn 7th Gurkhas.

Frederic Browne Hartnoll was born on 17 March 1882 and was commissioned on 20 March 1916. Advanced Lieutenant on 20 March 1917, he was made Acting Captain and Adjutant on 18 June 1917. He was released from military service in 1920.

The 3rd Battalion, 7th Gurkha Rifles was raised in June 1917. On the outbreak of the Third Afghan War, it was mobilised at Quetta as part of the Baluchistan Field Force. One Company took part in the capture of the Afghan fort, Spin Baldak. The remainder of the Battalion followed this company to Chaman in June, where it remained as part of the garrison until December 1920. Thereafter, it moved to Quetta and on 31 March 1921 disbanded.

GVF £195.00

India General Service Medal 1908-1935

750 1 clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. Lieutenant F. W. Miclston, 98th Infantry.
EF £185.00

751 1 clasp, Waziristan 1919-21. 38262A Sergeant T. Melchoir, Royal Army Medical Corps.

Confirmed on the roll also issued 1914-star trio, also served in 'K' battery R.H.A. as a driver transferring in 1921. Appears to have landed France 6.10.1914.

EF £85.00

752 1 clasp, Malabar 1921-22. 5819850 Private J.R. Mitchell, Suffolk Regiment.
The first '5' in regimental number corrected. GVF £180.00

753 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 6283107 Private F.J. Lloyd, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment).

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £145.00

754 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 6136001 Private F.C. Cooper, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £140.00

755 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 5180485 Private W. Coles, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Sold with copy roll page.

Vf £125.00

756 1 clasp, Burma 1930-32. 3519341 Private J. Hansbury, Manchester Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

GVF £140.00

Union of South Africa Commemoration Medal 1910

757 Edge stamped Specimen.

A rare award only 580 awarded plus a few specimens for museums etc.

Choice EF £425.00

Khedive's Sudan Medal 1910-1922

758 1st type 1910-1917 with swivelling suspender in bronze.

EF £425.00

759 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender No clasp, unnamed as issued.

EF £265.00

760 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender No clasp, in silver.

Choice EF £295.00

761 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender in bronze.

VF £335.00

762 2nd type 1918-1922 with fixed suspender, 1 clasp, Nyima 1917-18.

On 16th January, 1917, Chief Agabna, of the Nubas, who lived in the Nyima Hills, raided Kasha and caused disturbances which necessitated the sending out a strong force as soon as the rainy season ended. In November 1971, a strong force was despatched with orders to clear the area. Agabna was captured together with 2,000 troublesome natives.

VF £450.00

Mons clasp - Original

763

GVF/EF £55.00

Mons clasp - Copy
764 Good quality.

EF £4.95

1914-15 Star

765 12097 Private G. Barker, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Private barker arrived in France on the 13th of July 1915. Transferred to 'Z' class reserve.

VF £35.00

766 14815 Private H. Hingley, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

Herbert Hingley 10th (Services) battalion, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry was killed in action France 1st July 1916, the first day of the Battle of the Somme.

Age 21 the son of Mr. & Mrs William Handel Hingley of Heanor Nottingham. The 10th battalion were part in the flanking attack at Fircourt. Along with their comrades from the 9th battalion they secured an area north of Fircourt but found themselves surrounded on three sides by German troops and incurred many casualties from machine gun fire. 156 other ranks fatalities from the 10th battalion on this day.

VF £230.00

British War Medal

768 2nd. Lieut. H. Maxwell.

Only one 'H' Maxwell found in the 1919 army list as Lieutenant, Acting Captain at one time, K.O.S.B. 14th August 1917. 5 / Dumfries & Galloway also Labour Corps

VF £45.00

769 Captain M. Hammond.

Hammond Martin, son of Walter John Hammond, of Knockholt, Kent, born May 15th, 1891. Joined the Inns of Court O.T.C. August 1914, 2nd Lieutenant 13th battalion Lancs Fusiliers October 1914, transferred to 7th battalion The Buffs and served in France July 1815-August 1916, returning home and went through staff course at Clare College, Cambridge, Staff Captain to H.Q. Southern Command February 1918 to June 1919. Mentioned in Despatches L.G. 13th November 1916, probably for his part in the capture of Trowes Wood on July 14th, 1916.

Mentioned as being awarded The Order of St. Stanislas (2nd Class) with swords. Details from Oxford University roll of service 1914-18 and the record of Westminster. A.C.A. February 1922, employed with British American Tobacco Ltd. 1924-34 practiced as an auditor in Egypt 1934-58, a farmer in Southern Rhodesia 1950-53, now resident in Natal. Married January 7th, 1928, Mary Angela, daughter of E.T. Morris of Malton Yorkshire.

His brother Captain Paul Hammond, East Lancashire Regiment (M.H.1899- 1903) died of wounds on February 25th, 1916.

His other brother Lieutenant Leonard Hammond 10th Battalion Duke of Wellington (West Riding Regiment) Killed in Action, near Albert, July 5th, 1916, age 27.

After his second brother was killed, he was recalled to England in July 1916 and was on November 1st, 1916, transferred to the General List and appointed Staff Captain to a brigade in England. From March 1918 he was Staff Captain at H.Q. Southern Command

EF £160.00

770 20796 Private B. Smith, Northumberland Fusiliers.

M.I.C. shows landed in Gallipoli 11.11.1915 with the 8th battalion Northumberland Fusiliers. Medal page shows service with the 16th battalion 1/5 battalion and latterly 12/13th battalion all with the same regimental number.

Discharged 22.5.1919 Silver War Badge Number B 215032 awarded 4.6.1919.

VF £30.00

Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon
We hold one of the most comprehensive stocks of British and Foreign ribbons in the UK, full size and miniature ribbons available – contact us for details – from £1 per 6” length		
Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon

British War Medal, Silver Suspender and Claw complete with ribbon bar.

771

EF £12.00

Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918

772 Duncan McKillop.

GVF £40.00

773 Thomas S. Kirby.

Thomas Smith Kirby, Birth Date: 1889, Birthplace; South Shields. Only one person with this name appears on the 'Campaign Medals Awarded to World War I Merchant Seamen, 1914-1925' roll.

EF £50.00

774 Frederick Baker.

4 Frederick Bakers appear on the 'Campaign Medals Awarded to World War I Merchant Seamen, 1914-1925' roll.

GVF £40.00

Victory Medal

775 Major B. N. Foster.

Bertram Noel Foster was born on 1 January 1873 at Greatham Rectory, Petersfield, Hampshire. Commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the South Staffordshire Regiment, on 4 March 1891. He subsequently moved to St. Andrew, Guernsey, setting up in business as a fruit grower with his brother Percival Lloyd Foster, before moving to the east coast of the island and residing at Le Chalet, Fermain Bay. Appointed Captain, later Major with the Army Service Corps during the Great War, he served in Egypt from 15 September 1918 and died on 24 January 1922 at 4 Dorset Square, London; sold with copied MIC and research.

EF £65.00

776 16-323 Private P. Hood, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Served France 22.11.1915, **Percy was killed in action 1st July 1916, the first day of the Battle of the Somme**, whilst serving with the 16th battalion Northumberland Fusiliers. His father George F. Hood of Darlington is listed as his next of kin.

Mint £180.00

777 30514 Private H. Iredale, East Yorkshire Regiment.

Herbert Iredale attested to the 1st Training Reserve Battalion on the 25th March 1917 with the service number 3829. He was then transferred to the 8th Batt RDC with the service number 71329 before joining the 11th Battalion East York's Rgt on 2nd April 1918 with a large group of 19-year-olds from the training reserve. He is on the wounded casualty list in the Hull Daily News 1st June 1918. After the war he was transferred to the "Z" Class Reserve. Born Huddersfield.

EF £25.00

778 3934 Private J.A. Hogan, Manchester Regiment.

Also issued a British War Medal. Served with the Labour Corps number 191658. Silver War Badge issued number 4666634. Enlisted 4.8.1915 discharged 30.4.1919, sick.

VF £15.00

779 19253 Sergeant H. Silvester, Manchester Regiment.

Harry landed France 10.11.1915. he was killed in action whilst serving with the 6th City battalion (21st) and is buried at Croisilles Railway Cemetery Pas-De- Calais. Entitled to 1914-15 star and war medal. From Longfield, Prestwich, Manchester.

VF £35.00

780 202251 Private J. Simpkins, York and Lancaster Regiment.

Served with the 1st battalion.

GVF £15.00

Victory Medal

781 30443 Corporal R. Rogers, Machine Gun Corps.

Entitled to a British War Medal, listed on the Machine Gun Corps website as a prisoner of war in German hands. Discharged to Class Z 1.4.1919.

GVF/EF £30.00

782 M1-7328 Private W.L. Cobb, Royal Army Service Corps.

Served France from 5.9.1915, entitled to a Star and British War Medal.

EF £15.00

Copy WWI M.I.D. oak leaf

783 Full Size, good quality reproduction. Riband size £2.75, Miniature size £1.75

£4.95

Belgium War Medal 1914-18

784

GVF £15.00

USA State of Pennsylvania National Guard Original 1st World War Medal, 1917-1918

785 Obverse: Bust of William Penn. Reverse Eagle in the clouds: Ships in the background: '28' on a plinth laid on the Stars and Stripes. Comes complete with ribbon & brooch and an additional ribbon bar: in original Jos. K. Davidson box of issue.

MINT £10.00

Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919

786 1684 Private R. H. Nicholson, Border Regiment.

266 bronze medals awarded to the Border Regiment. Also entitled to a British War Medal.

GVF £285.00

787 304 Private J. Yorston, Army Cyclists Corps.

Also entitled to a WW1 pair whilst serving with the 52/ Lowland division A. Cyclist Coy.
Sold with miniature medal and cap badge.

VF £235.00

788 1923 Private W. Rule, Royal Army Medical Corps.

William Rule served with 25th Fwd Amb and later transferred to DCLI and served with 4th Bn.

EF £185.00

Memorial Plaque

789 7691 Private George Pullen.

Awarded the M.M. 9.12.1916, killed in action 27.5.1918. Born Hovingham, Malton, Yorkshire. Served in France 18.4.1915, entitled to a 1914-15 trio.

GVF/EF £55.00

Sweetheart Brooch

790 York & Lancaster Regiment converted from a cap badge, also a cap badge (Pair).

EF £12.00

Silver War Services Badge 1914-1918

791 SE/8344 Private Alfred Parsons.

First served France 26.5.1915 entitled 1914-15 trio and the Silver War Services Badge. Transferred to the reserve and pension 8.4.1917.

EF £35.00

792 TZ5638 Leading Seaman H. B. Woolley, Royal Naval Reserve. Reverse numbered RN31443.

Entitled to a British War Medal only, Silver War Badge awarded 1.10.1919.

VF £40.00

Victory Medal

793 18828 Private T. Whitehouse, South Staffordshire Regiment. Reverse numbered 130961.

Enlisted 10.11.1914, discharged 19.7.1918, wounds. Served with the 76 brigade issued a 1914-15 trio.

VF £34.00

794 WR/338349 Sapper W. Eaves, Royal Engineers. Reverse numbered B101463.

Awarded a pair enlisting 2.7.1918, discharged 10.1.1919, sickness.

VF £33.00

Medaille Militaire, France, in silvered gilt and enamel

795 Nice contemporary issue with original ribbon.

GVF £18.00

Belgian Order of the Crown

796 Breast badge, 4th Class in gilt and enamel, in Delreef case of issue.

EF £45.00

Order of St. Stanislas

797 Breast badge 3rd Class, with swords, Military Division 40mm, silver gilt & enamels.

Thought to be Korenski period.

Light chipping in places VF/GVF £550.00

Croix de Guerre 1914-1918

798

EF £18.00

Croix de Guerre 1914-1915

799 France with gilt star.

GVF £20.00

Croix de Guerre 1914-1918

800 With bronze star.

VF/GVF £25.00

801

EF £18.00

Order of Leopold

802 2nd type Knights Badge in silver, French legend.

EF £30.00

803 Belgium Kingdom, French Legend, Military Division Chevalier's breast badge 71mm x 39mm in silver & enamel.

A nice early one well before 1900. Note, style of crown with swords.

Part of wreath missing at 3.0, suspension crown slightly depressed GVF/EF £95.00

804 Belgium Kingdom civil division Chevalier's breast badge 65mm x 40mm silver gilt & enamel.

Choice EF £40.00

805 Order of Leopold, Navy issue, Commander's neck badge. 105mm including crown and anchor suspension..

Choice EF £495.00

Order of the Crown of Italy

806 Knight's Grand Cross set of Insignia, Sash badge 52mm, Star 88mm both silver, gold & enamel, by Cravanzola, Rome, maker's cartouche to reverse with full sash band, in case of issue.

Slight damage to one arm of the Eagle, otherwise EF £875.00

Naval General Service Medal 1915-1962

807 3rd issue George VI FID DEF., 1 clasp, Malaya. RM. 7308 Marine N.E. Rice, Royal Marines.

Sold with copy page dated 1963 possibly when he left the service, on the roll for Borneo so possibly entitled to the Brunei clasp to this medal.

EF £265.00

808 5th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA, 1 clasp, Cyprus. R.M.16185 Marine J.G. Nicholson, Royal Marines.

VF/GVf £225.00

Medal for Zeal

809 Russia, 4th Class, Nicholas 2nd, on a St. George ribbon.

VF £180.00

General Service Medal 1918-1962

810 1st issue George V coinage head, 1 clasp, Kurdistan. 737611 Private S. Keeble., West Yorkshire Regiment.

Born Westminster London and enlisted 13.2.1921.

Minor edge bruise 8.0 VF £195.00

811 1st issue George V coinage head, 1 clasp, Iraq. 5675 Sepoy Hasan Mohd, 108th Infantry.

VF £75.00

812 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 320599 Trooper A. Apperley, The Greys.

Roll signed 29.1.1940 Palestine.

GVF £175.00

813 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 479881 Private W. Smith, Lincolnshire Regiment.

Medal and clasp confirmed 2nd battalion. Wounded whilst serving with the Expeditionary Forces in France 2nd battalion May/June 1940.

Fine £150.00

814 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 453771 Private J. Johnson, West Yorkshire Regiment.

GVF/EF £140.00

815 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 3186169 Private L. Taylor, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £150.00

816 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 6010815 Private T. Jacobs, Essex Regiment.

EF £140.00

817 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 60009611 Private A.E. Taylor, Essex Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £150.00

818 3rd issue George VI IND IMP., 1 clasp, Palestine. 6343242 Private A. Whiting, Royal West Kent Regiment.

GVF £145.00

General Service Medal 1918-1962

819 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. 55679772 Private I. Dewar, Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders.

Verified on the roll signed at Jericho 3.2.1940.

Ef £150.00

820 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine. Captain J.M. Clift, Royal Hampshire Regiment.

John Montford Clift was commissioned 2nd Lieutenant in the Hampshire Regiment on 30 August 1929 and served with the 1st Battalion in Palestine in the rank of Captain. Clift finally retired in the rank of Colonel on 15 July 1959; sold with copied roll page.

GVF/EF £450.00

821 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46. 10253300 Lance Corporal E. Stansfield, Royal Lincolns.

For service with the 2nd battalion, sold with copy roll page.

EF £165.00

822 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46. 5381969 Private A. Westwood, Royal Lincolns.

Sold with named box of issue, 201 Provost Company and copy roll page.

EF £165.00

823 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, S.E. Asia 1945-46. 14732971 Private E. Slym, Lincolnshire Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £165.00

824 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14 025293 Private E. Brown, Foresters.

EF £75.00

825 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 1444292 Trooper E. Paynter, 15/19 Hussars.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF+ £95.00

826 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14479261 Lance Corporal R. Smith, 15/ 19th Hussars.

Served in Palestine 30.3.1947 to 11.10.1947, confirmed on the roll in its box of issue.

EF £95.00

827 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 191901163 Trooper L. Hardwick, 4th/7th Royal Dragoon Guards.

EF £100.00

828 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14448747 Gunner A. Pluck, Royal Artillery.

Sold with copy roll page.

NEF £80.00

829 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 19010013 Signalman J. A. Lawrence, Royal Signals. 2 corrections to naming, with card box of issue.

Medal awarded 23.6.1950, a note from the original purchaser 'obtained from owner 26.4.1965.'

EF £65.00

General Service Medal 1918-1962

830 3rd issue George VI IND IMP:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 14089621 Lance Corporal E.R. Bowes, Royal Military Police.

With box of issue.

EF £85.00

831 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 1989139 Private L. Dearman, Royal Lincolns.

Light contacting VF £70.00

832 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Palestine 1945-48. 3767 British Constable R.E. Barnes, Palestine Police.

GVF £85.00

833 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 5099 Sc. Abu Bakar. B. Hassan, Singapore Police. Note '099' of number officially impressed.

GVF £60.00

834 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22673930 Private R. Draper, Worcestershire Regiment.

GVF £75.00

835 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 14459279 Private J. Tearney, King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

EF £75.00

836 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22291163 Gunner L. Somers, Royal Artillery.

EF £60.00

837 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22944960 Private W. Parvin, Royal Army Pay Corps.

EF £70.00

838 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 505 Police Lieutenant N. Marris, Federation of Malaya Police.

Killed in action at Gemas, North Sembilan 10.1.1952. Casualties to British officers on anti-communist duties are rare and number less than 100.

EF £650.00

839 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 16751 Special Constable Hong Seng Kam, Federation of Malaya Police.

EF £55.00

840 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22804242 Trooper P. W. Robinson, 11th Hussars.

Light contacting VF £80.00

841 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22827600 Private P. McGowen, East Yorkshire Regiment.

VF £60.00

842 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 233625569 Rifleman A. Lockton, Rifle Brigade.

GVF/EF £68.00

843 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 22122444 Sergeant M. Biggs, Royal Army Educational Corps.

NEF £95.00

General Service Medal 1918-1962

844 5th issue Elizabeth II D:G: BR: OMN:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23239627 Trooper H. Bellamy, 1st King's Dragoon Guards. Number officially corrected.

GVF £75.00

845 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23248644 Private I. Robinson, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

GVF £65.00

846 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. 23045086 Craftsman, Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

£65.00

847 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Cyprus. 23400772 Private D. Judd, Wiltshire Regiment.

EF £75.00

848 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Cyprus. 4082933 Senior Aircraftman G. A. Brown, Royal Air Force.

Swing mounted with pin.

EF £65.00

849 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Near East. 22999628 Craftsman W. Gaskin, Corps of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers.

GVF/EF £85.00

850 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 1 clasp, Canal Zone. S/22371406 Private J. J. Hones, Royal Army Service Corps.

With original named box of issue.

EF £185.00

851 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA:, 2 clasps, Malaya, Cyprus. 2332542 Fusilier T. Conner, Royal Welsh Fusiliers.

GVF/EF £115.00

852 4th issue George VI DEI GRA:, 1 clasp, Malaya. Cey/18036056 Corporal E.F. Tradigo, Royal Pioneer Corps.

A Ceylon recipient.

GVF £58.00

Brunei Sultanate Service Medal

853

EF £30.00

India General Service Medal 1936-1939

854 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39. 5109841 Private L. Goodman, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Confirmed on the roll 1st battalion.

GVF £165.00

855 1 clasp, North West Frontier 1937-39. 2318478 Sergeant W.C. Johns, Army Educational Corps.

Served at Razmak 15.10. 1939 to 31.10.1939, Sergeant Instructor

EF £175.00

**WANTED TO BUY WORLD WAR TWO
ORIGINAL CLASPS IN BULK OR SINGLE CLASPS
CHRIS@DIXONSMEDALS.CO.UK
Immediate Payment.**

SECOND WORLD WAR AND ONWARDS

1939-45 Star

856 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in the Second World War between 3rd September 1939 and 2nd September 1945.

EF £12.00

Atlantic Star

857 British and Commonwealth issue. Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded to commemorate the Battle of the Atlantic within the period 3rd September 1939 to 8th May 1945. It was designed primarily to reward those serving in convoys, fast merchant ships, escorts and anti-submarine forces. The 1939-45 Star must have been earned by six or, in the case of the air crews, two months' service in operations before the qualifying period for the Atlantic Star began.

EF £30.00

858 With original France and Germany clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the France and Germany Star but were previously in possession of the Atlantic Star so issued with clasp only.

EF £55.00

859 With original Air Crew Europe clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the Air Crew Europe Star.

EF WANTED £0.00

Arctic Star

860 Original issue.

Mint £450.00

Air Crew Europe Star

861 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for operational flying from United Kingdom bases over Europe between 3rd September 1939 - 5th June 1944.

EF £350.00

862 Air Crew Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

863 Unnamed as issued.

Choice EF £375.00

864 Unnamed as issued.

GVF £340.00

865 With original France and Germany clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the France and Germany Star.

EF £395.00

866 With original Atlantic clasp.

The clasp denotes those who also qualified for the Atlantic Star.

EF £460.00

Africa Star

867 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for one or more days' service in North Africa between 10th June 1940 and 12th May 1943, both dates inclusive.

EF £18.00

868 With original 8th Army clasp.

EF £38.00

869 With original 1st Army clasp.

EF £38.00

Africa Star

870 With original North Africa 1942-43 clasp.

EF £38.00

Pacific Star

871 British and Commonwealth issue. Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in the Pacific theatre of operations between 8th December 1941 and 2nd September 1945, both dates inclusive.

EF £40.00

872 Pacific Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

873 With original Burma clasp.

This clasp denotes those who also qualified for service in Burma.

EF £75.00

Burma Star

874 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in the Burma Campaign between 11th December 1941 and 2nd September 1945, both dates inclusive.

EF £15.00

875 Burma Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

876 With original Pacific clasp.

This clasp denotes those who also qualified for service in the Pacific.

EF £40.00

Italy Star

877 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for operational service in Sicily or Italy, from the date of the capture of the island of Pantellaria on 11th June 1943 to 8th May 1945.

EF £12.00

878 Italy Star Ribbon original full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

France and Germany Star

879 Unnamed as issued.

This Star was awarded for service in France, Belgium, Holland and Germany between D Day and the German surrender - that is for the period 6th June 1944 to 8th May 1945. The Air Crew Europe clasp was not awarded with this medal.

EF £16.00

880 France and Germany Star Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

881 With original Atlantic clasp.

This clasp denotes those who later qualified for the Atlantic Star.

EF £105.00

Defence Medal

882 In cupro-nickel, British and Colonial issue, including Europe.

For non-operational both within and outside country of residence and civil defence including bomb and mine clearance.

EF £12.00

Defence Medal

883 Defence medal Original Ribbon full roll 36 yards.

Also sold in 6" lengths for £4.00

£60.00

884 In silver, as awarded to Canadians

EF £25.00

War Medal

885 Unnamed Australian issue.

EF £10.00

886 In cupro-nickel, British and Colonial issue, including Europe. M.I.D. oak leaf on ribbon.

EF £16.50

887 In cupro-nickel, British and Colonial issue, including Europe.

EF £12.00

888 In silver, as awarded to Canadians

EF £25.00

Original 2nd War Clasps

889 All the following clasps are guaranteed original issue and contemporary: France and Germany- £25.00 : Atlantic - £90.00: 1st Army - £18.00 -8th Army - £20.00: N. Africa 1942-43 -£18.00: Burma - £35.00; Pacific - £30.00.

Battle of Britain Clasps wanted.

£0.00

Copy 2nd World War Clasps

890 Air Crew Europe, France and Germany, Atlantic, 1st Army, 8th Army, N. Africa, Burma, Pacific, Battle of Britain, Bomber Command, £2.00 each or £16 per set of ten.

£2.00

Copy WWII M.I.D. oak leaf

891

£4.95

Africa Service Medal 1939-1945

892 C 169474 J.F. Martin.

EF £30.00

893 N36626 S.S. Nkosi.

EF £30.00

Australia Service Medal 1939-1945

894 VX113658 M.T.M. McHugh.

Born 21.11.1906, Violet Town, Victoria. Enlisted 25.7.1942, discharged 21.3.1946, Headquarters 1 Australia.

EF £45.00

895 NX 82168 A.E. Pratt.

Alan Ernest Pratt was born on the 6th of December 1914 in Sydney, New South Wales. He enlisted to the Australian Army on the 5th of January 1942. He was discharged on the 24th of November 1945 from his post at 1 ARMD BGE COY A A S C where he was a Corporal.

EF £45.00

Canadian Memorial Cross EIIR

896 H-66817 Bombardier A. Watson. Brooch pin suspension and case of issue.

EF £175.00

South African Medal for War Services 1939-1945

897

EF £40.00

Royal Naval Patrol Services Badge

898 Copy in silver with pin.

EF £14.00

899 Copy in silver no pin, for stitching onto sleeve.

EF £14.00

Merchant Navy Lapel Badge

900 Copy in silver.

EF £5.00

Russian Convoys Medal 1941-1945, 40th Anniversary

901 Original Russian issue.

EF £10.00

Croix de Guerre 1939

902 France, with bronze star.

GVF £40.00

903 France with bronze palm and three stars.

GVF £40.00

904 With silver palm.

GVF £40.00

Germany Iron Cross, 1939

905 Ring stamped 113 maker mark.

GVF £85.00

Croix de Guerre 1939 -1940

906 With gilt star.

GVF £45.00

Germany War Merit Medal 1939

907

GVF £25.00

U.S.A. WW2 National Defense Medal

908 Medal Set with riband bar and pins in original box of issue.

Mint £6.00

Korea Medal 1950-1953

909 22438738 Private J. Stewart, King's Own Scottish Borderers.

Private J. Stewart, King's Own Scottish Borderers, was listed in The Times as being wounded in action in Korea 3rd May 1952. However, no service number was given, and it is possible more than one man of this name was serving in the regiment at this time.

GVF £425.00

910 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22275057 Fusilier G.S. Elcombe, Royal Fusiliers.

GVF/EF £175.00

911 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22287849 Gunner E. B. Moss, Royal Artillery.

GVF £120.00

We carry a large stock of **Museum Quality Copy Medals**
See the list at the back of this Gazette for further details or contact us

Korea Medal 1950-1953

912 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22665942 Private J. Elliott, Royal Army Ordnance Corps.

A National Serviceman who joined the R.A.O.C. in the second half of 1951 or in 1952.

Choice EF £110.00

913 1st type Elizabeth II Dei: Gra: Brit: Omn: 22619297 Private J. Chalmers, Royal Military Police.

A National Serviceman who joined the R.M.P. in the second half of 1951 or in early 1952.

EF £180.00

United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954

914 Original contemporary British issue.

EF £20.00

915 South Korean issue.

EF £65.00

Campaign Service Medal 1962-2003

916 1 clasp, South Arabia. 13990241 Private M. Grant, Army Catering Corps. With box of issue.

EF £85.00

HM Armed Forces, Veteran' brooch on a pin, in gilt and enamels

917

EF £15.00

Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal

918 Awarded to British Veterans for service in Operations in Malaya/Malaysia between August 1957 and August 1966. Mounted on pin ready to wear.

EF £34.00

Oman Peace Medal

919 Awarded in 1979 for one year service. After 1.7.1976 a crown is added to the ribbon for those engaged in operations. This is an original striking.

EF £30.00

Foreign Gulf War Medals

920 South Arabia Combat Medal.

EF £7.00

921 Bahrain Liberation of Kuwait. As issued to British troops.

EF £7.00

922 United Arab Emirates Liberation of Kuwait.

EF £7.00

923 Kuwaiti Liberation Medal 1991, 5th Class.

EF £12.00

924 United States of America South West Asia Service Medal.

EF £7.00

United Nations Korea Service Medal 1950-1954

925 British issue Unnamed.

£20.00

United Nations Emergency Force Medal

926 Israel and Egypt 1956-57.

Awarded to all personnel who served with the UN peace-keeping forces on the border between Israel and Egypt following the Sinai Campaign of 1956. These medals were awarded to troops from Brazil, Canada, Colombia, Denmark, Finland, Indonesia, Norway, Sweden and Yugoslavia.

EF £8.00

United Nations Medal 1948 to 2015

927 All in stock, please state which issue when ordering.

EF £8.00

928 U.N. Cyprus, original issue UNFICYP Cyprus.

EF £20.00

Croix de Guerre France

929 Theatres d'Operations Exterieurs, with bronze palm.

GVF £20.00

NATO Medal 1992, in bronze

930 For Balkan Operations, Article 5 - Eagle Assist.

EF £12.00

931 For Balkan Operations, Article 5 - Active Endeavour.

EF £12.00

932 1 clasp, Former Yugoslavia. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces.

EF £12.00

933 1 clasp, Kosovo. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces.

EF £12.00

934 1 clasp, Non Article 5 (All Balkan Operations). All Balkan Operations as issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces.

EF £12.00

Operational Service Medal

935 Afghanistan Ribbon, 1 clasp, Afghanistan. 30049755 Gunner A.M. Rayner, Royal Artillery. With box of issue.

EF £220.00

ERASED MEDALS**Erased Medal**

936 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct George V1, Fid: Def: 1 clasp Royal Air Force Levies Iraq.

An erased example, (almost looks unnamed) Rare as only 309 medals issued G. V.I.R. & E.I.I.R. See M.Y.B. No 269.

GVF £385.00

937 Territorial Force Efficiency medal George V 1st type Ind Imp.

Looks unnamed.

EF £65.00

MISCELLANEOUS OFFICIAL MEDALS**Badge of the Certificate of Honour**

938 African, post 1954 breast badge for Southern Rhodesia in bronze

VF £325.00

CORONATION, JUBILEE AND ASSOCIATED MEDAL**Commemorative Medallion, Queen Anne, Accession 1702**

939 In silver 34mm.

VF £220.00

George I Coronation Medal 1714

940 34mm. armoured bust right, by J. Croker, 1200 minted in silver.

AVF £200.00

George II. Coronation Medal 1727

941 34mm. bust left by J. Croker 800 minted in silver.

VF £220.00

William IV Coronation Medal 1831 in silver

942 In a case.

Almost Mint £320.00

Commemorative Medallion, Coronation of Queen Caroline 1727

943 Silver medal by J. Croker, 34mm (E512, MI ii 480/8).

GVF £160.00

Queen Victoria's Coronation Medal 1838 in silver

944

GVF £240.00

Sweden, Oscar II, 1897 Jubilee Medal

945 50mm in silver and dark blue enamel, in an original but not contemporary case.

RARE

897 Jubilee medal to member of the Royal Household and lower class's. Made to commemorate 25 years of King Oscar II's reign, issued in three versions.

268 struck in silver with King's profile in silver on a background of dark blue enamel worn on the dark blue ribbon of H.M. The King's Medal.

EF £475.00

946 50mm, in silver-gilt and and light blue enamel in C.F. Carlman case of issue.

RARE.

Made to commemorate 25 years of King Oscar II's reign, issued in three versions. 232 Medals struck in silver with the King's gilded left profile on a background of light blue enamel suspended by the Seraphim ribbon and was presented to Royal family members, foreign guests, and executives of certain rank at the Royal Court.

EF £500.00

Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897

947 In silver (3040) On a ladies bow with pin.

GVF £260.00

948 Metropolitan Police issue in bronze (7500) Police Constable J. Meadows, Metropolitan Police E Division'.

Number 75383 Joseph Meadows joined the Metropolitan Police in 1890 'E' Division and served until discharged to pension 15.3.1915. He also received the 1902 and the 1911 Coronation medal.

VF £55.00

Coronation Medal 1902

949 Police Ambulance Service issue in bronze (204) Private W. Wood.

Rare, 204 issued.

Fine £395.00

950 Colony of Natal issue in silver 51mm.

This medal was issued to Natal Zulu chiefs in appreciation for their loyalty during the Boer War. Had the Zulus rebelled, as they did in 1906, and joined forces with the Boers, the outcome could have been very different.

A couple of minor marks to reverse edge otherwise EF £575.00

Prince and Princess of Wales Visit to India 1905-06

951 In silver 20 x 24mm.

26 Gold and 1625 silver medals were presented to their personal staff and all hands aboard H.M.S. Renown, Terrible and Osborne.

GVF £130.00

Prince of Wales Visit to Broken Hill, Rhodesia, 1925

952 Silver Medal for the opening of the Mulungushi Power Station, hallmarks to reverse.
Ef £225.00

Delhi Durbar Medal 1911

953 In silver (30,000)
GVF/EF £120.00

Visit of the Prince of Wales to Bombay Medal November 1921

954 Complete with ribbon.
GVF/EF £80.00

Silver Jubilee Medal 1935

955 In silver (85,000) On a pin.
EF £40.00

Coronation Medal 1937

956 In silver (90,000)
EF £40.00

Royal Visit to South Africa 1947

957 Detective Chief Inspector Greengrass M.M., C.I.D. Hdqtrs. Byo. S.Rhod.. (Det. Chf. Insp. M.M. C.I.D. Hd'qtrs. Byo. S. Rhod).

Daniel Harold Greengrass was born in Chislehurst, Kent. A Carpenter by occupation, he enlisted into the 7th (Service) Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment on 4 September 1914, aged 20 years, and was appointed an unpaid Lance-Corporal on 21 July 1915. A few days later, on 27 July, he landed at Le Havre with his battalion. He attained the rank of paid Lance-Corporal in November 1916. Taken Prisoner of War at St. Quentin in the March offensive of 1918, Greengrass was led off to a factory in Westfalia, Germany, where he was forcibly made to work on munitions. Together with a Frenchman and a Russian, he managed to escape whilst on night shift. Their liberty, however, was short lived, and after many adventures they were recaptured, punished, and forced to continue their unwilling munition work, closely guarded, until the armistice. For his wartime services he was awarded the Military Medal (London Gazette 19 November 1917).

Transferred to Class 'Z' Reserve in March 1919, he was demobilized on 31 March 1920. After the war Greengrass joined the British South African Police in Southern Rhodesia. As an Inspector in the B.S.A.P. he was awarded the Colonial Police Medal for Meritorious Service (London Gazette 14 June 1945). Promoted to Detective Chief Inspector, one of his last official duties prior to returning to the U.K. for retirement was the organisation of the Royal Train during the visit of King George VI, Queen Elizabeth, and the Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret, to Southern Rhodesia in 1947. Retiring to England, he lived at 'The Chimes', 116 Arundel Road, Littlehampton, Sussex, and died on 25 April 1964.

GVF £450.00

958 Lieutenant T.E. Beck, S. R. Staff Corps. In Royal Mint case of issue..
Scarce

Thomas Edward Beck was born at Walthamstow on 6 May 1895, the son of a Saddler in the Life Guards and a grandson of a Light Brigade Charger. Young Beck entered the Warwickshire Yeomanry in November 1912 and was discharged on 9 July 1913, in order to join the 11th Hussars. He sailed with his unit and landed in France on 15 August 1914, the unit being at a strength of 26 Officers and 523 other ranks. Beck would have shared in the actions of Mons and Le Cateau and it appears he was wounded at Ypres, as he was returned to England on 2 December due to having been wounded in the knee. This wound halted his career, for he was posted as a Driver to the 12th Reserve Cavalry Regiment at Aldershot, before being discharged on 31 August 1917. Clearly keen to do his bit, he managed to re-enlist in the Army Service Corps on 15 October 1918 and served in London, being discharged again on 31 March 1919 and having drawn a Disability Pension from 25 November 1919, being rated in B1 condition.

His next application came in his joining the British South Africa Police, to whom he joined on 15 May 1919, passing into Rhodesia from Cape Town on 12 September, part of a batch of 20 recruits. Beck remained with the force until 1928, mainly serving with the Topographical Office in Salisbury, besides gaining Lewis Gun Training in November 1920 and being Assistant Instructor of Topography at the Depot by 1921. With the requirement of Rhodesia to train its own Territorial Army, Beck was posted to the newly-formed Staff Corps (Regimental No. 24) on 1 April 1928.

Royal Visit to South Africa 1947

He applied for his L.S. & G.C. on 4 February 1933, with his terms of service being verified between the Rhodesian authorities and those in the War Office, the Medal being made the following January (Southern Rhodesia Government Notice 31 of 1934, refers). Beck was raised Warrant Officer Class 1 in 1938 and made Lieutenant in August 1940.

He was present for the Royal Visit of 1947 and retired on 11 October 1949, some 36 years of service in all. Beck died in Natal on 10 April 1978, his ashes being scattered on Durban Bay by the Point Yacht Club.

GVF £400.00

Coronation Medal 1953

959 In box of issue.

EF £40.00

960

Mounted for wear.

EF £35.00

961 Ladies issue on a bow. unnamed as issued.

EF £40.00

Silver Jubilee Medal 1977

962 General issue, 31.88mm dia

EF £185.00

Malaysia, Sultanate of Johor, Sultan Ibrahim Coronation Medal 1895, 2nd Class award in silver.

963

Rare.

Test mark to rim 6.0 otherwise GVF/EF £350.00

Imperial Russia, Coronation Medal 1896

964 Silver, with silver marks to the ring.

Choice EF £135.00

MEDALS FOR MERITORIOUS SERVICE AND LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT

Royal Naval Meritorious Service Medal

965 George V issue Ply/4591 Quarter Master Sergeant J. Werry.

M.S.M awarded L.G. 16.9.1919 W.O.11. Born Stonehouse Devon 5.11.1876. Enlisted Plymouth 20.4.1889, Bugler H.M.S. Royalist. Served on various ships and bases reaching the rank of Quarter Master Sergeant and W.O.1. Serving in the 1st War he is entitled to a British War Medal only. L.S. & G.C. awarded 19.12.1909. Served a total of 25 years, 9 days, died 3.4.1942.

EF £675.00

Army Meritorious Service Medal

966 George V issue military bust P-3401 Sergeant J. Scott, Military Foot Police.

Also entitled to a British War and Victory Medal (Middlesbrough) France and Flanders.

EF £265.00

967 George V issue military bust 444277 Sapper H. Rowlands, 42nd East Lancashire D. S. Coy. Royal Engineers.

M.S.M. awarded L.G. 17.6.18. For France (Whitehaven) Born Whitehaven 18.4.93. Married Robina McCulloch 24.7.30. AR Workington. Died 21.10.1950. Served 42nd (E. Lancs) D.S.Coy. R.E. (T.E.) Entitled to a pair only.

Court mount with a British War Medal and Victory Medal ribbons.

GVF/EF £185.00

Army Meritorious Service Medal

968 George V issue military bust Unnamed as issued to foreign nationals.

Scarce.

EF £195.00

969 George V issue military bust 352361 Acting Lance Corporal W. Davies, 9/Manchester Regiment.

M.S.M. London Gazette 16 October 1919: '352361 Pte. (A./L./C.) Davies, W., 9th Bn., Manchester Regiment (Birkenhead): 'In recognition of valuable services rendered with the Armies in France and Flanders.' Approximately 6 M.S.M.s awarded to the 9th Battalion (Ashton Territorials), Manchester Regiment during the Great War. Sold with a small prize medal, the obverse engraved 'C.Q.M.S. W. Davies', the reverse engraved 'Cricket Competition, Huy, Belgium 1919'. Entitled to a war and victory medal.

EF £245.00

970 George V issue military bust P-1980 Private F.H. White, Military Mounted Police.

M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919. (Bexhill) Frank Herbert White served during the Great War with the Military Mounted Police in the French theatre of war from 2 December 1915. Entitled to a pair possibly a trio

£290.00

971 George V issue military bust Reg-706 Acting Sergeant H. Littlewood, Royal Army Veterinary Corps, late 7th Dragoon Guards.

M.S.M. London Gazette 18 January 1919. Entitled to a 1914-star trio.

Herbert Littlewood was a native of Great Yarmouth, Norfolk and served initially in France with the 7th Dragoon Guards from 15 August 1914. He subsequently transferred to the Royal Army Veterinary Corps and served with 30th Mobile Section.

GVF £275.00

972 George V issue military bust 903 Company Sergeant Major Instructor W. J. Loveland, Army Gymnastic Staff. '903' officially re-impressed.

M.S.M. London Gazette 3 June 1919.

VF/GVF £295.00

Indian Army Meritorious Service Medal 1848

973 Victoria issue, for Europeans in the Indian Army reverse H.E.I.C. arms, unnamed as issued. (Medal Yearbook 213)

EF £375.00

Royal Household Faithful Service Medal

974 George V G. Pottinger, Royal Household. Suspension dated '1913-1933'. in fitted case of issue.

EF £550.00

Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

975 Victoria wide suspender type, 1847-1875 Colour Sergeant Dd. Todd, Royal Marines. Dd. Todd. Colr. Sergt. 36th Coy. R. M. 21 Yrs.

Born Ballneure parish, Carrickfergus, Co. Antrim, attested Glasgow 19.8.1847 age 19 years. Corporal 5.10.1852, Sergeant 15.3.1854, Colour Sergeant 20.7.1861. Discharged 21.7.1868.

Served on various ships, afloat 8 years, 68 days, ashore 12 years, 299 days, a total of 21 years, 2 days.

GVF/EF £895.00

976 Victoria narrow suspender, with impressed naming type, 1878-1901 Petty Officer 1st Class Jno. Watson, Royal Navy H.M.S. Tourmaline.

Born St. Michaels, Norwich and enlisted 3.3.1879, serving various ships and bases until invalided 4.3.1898, pensioned 1.3.1898.

GVF £180.00

Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

977 Victoria narrow suspender, with impressed naming type, 1878-1901 Engine Room Artificer 2nd Class H. Bascombe., Royal Navy H.M.S. Boscawen.

Born 15.4.1859 Landport, Hants and enlisted 4.4.1882, served on various ships until discharged to pension 6.4.1903.

Claw tightened VF £160.00

978 Edward VII issue 350050 Master at Arms J.G. Allen, H.M.S. Isis.

Born Bermondsey S.E. 18.8.1869 enlisting 14.2.1895. Served various ships. 1st June 1916 on recruiting and entitled to British War Medal and Victory. L.S. & G.C. 22.2.1907, discharged 31.12.1918.

EF £98.00

979 Edward VII issue Engine Room Artificer 1st Class J.W. Hannaford, Royal Navy H.M.S. Defiance.

Born Bombay, India 9.1.1867 and enlisted 8.5.1888 trade a fitter. Served in Egypt H.M.S. Dolphin 1890-1893 entitled Khedive Star. H.M.S. Fox N.G.S. Persian Gulf, 1914-15 trio H.M.S. Endymion. Served on various ships and bases including appointment to assist army engineer overseer at the Handyside Machinery Depot, Derby 27.9.1915 to be borne on 'President', discharged 27.10.1919, L.S. & .G.C. part of an unusual group.

Light star marks VF/GVF £95.00

980 Edward VII issue 280006 Mechanic A. A. H. Farnes, Royal Navy H.M.S. Africa.

Born Hackney, London 11.2.1875 trade a laundryman. Served various ships including H.M.S. Africa in which he earned a 1915-15 trio. L.S. & .G.C 30.7.1910, discharged 19.5.1919 issued a Silver War Services Badge number 280006.

GVF £85.00

981 Edward VII issue 152812 Boatswain W.B.H. Sercombe, Royal Navy.

Born 15.10.1874 Shaldon, Devon, trade page boy. Boy 2nd Class 15.10.1892, served various ships and bases being discharged 36.4.1919 P.O., entitled British War Medal.

EF £85.00

982 Edward VII issue 132307 Chief Stoker C.R. Goulding, Royal Navy H.M.S. Dido.

Born Lambeth, Surrey 1.10.1864 and enlisted 9.4.1885. Serving on various ships and bases. Joined the R.F.R. 4.5.1907.

GVF £90.00

983 Edward VII issue Stoker 1st Class Michael King, Royal Navy.

Born Claddagh Galway, trade a fisherman. Enlisted 1.1.1890, retired (invalided T.B)7.9.1905.

Choice EF £90.00

984 George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 133480 Petty Officer P.R. Saunders, Royal Navy H.M.S. Tanganyika.

Second World War Minesweeper L.S. & G.C. awarded 18.4.1947. Sold with copy roll page.

Fine £85.00

985 George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 J.102828 Leading Telegraphist F. S. Cotterall, Royal Navy H.M.S. Nelson.

Born Cardiff, Glamorgan, 20.11.1905 trade a telegraph operator. Served on various ships, L.S. & .G.C.23.12.1938, released 16.1.1946 C.P.O. telegraph 6.1.1944.

EF £90.00

986 George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 MX.47555 Chief Petty Officer Writer W. S. Taylor, Royal Navy H.M.S. Victory.

Born Camberwell, London 22.10.1908, enlisted 6.11.1928, L.S. & .G.C 15.10.1943.

EF £85.00

Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

987 George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 J.105176 Able Seaman T.W. Blowers, Royal Navy H.M.S. Suffolk.

L.S. & G.C. awarded 28.3.1938 for service aboard H.M.S. Suffolk which had the Battle Honours Norway 1940, Bismark 1941, Arctic 1941-42. Enlisted February 1923, a crane driver and born in Hull.

EF £100.00

988 George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 K.61329 Stoker Petty Officer R.N.J. Beckley, Royal Navy H.M.S. Diamond.

Medal awarded 18.7.1938 H.M.S. Diamond a destroyer that had the Battle Honours Spartiven to 1940, Mediterranean 1941, Malta Convoy 1941, and Greece 1941. Sunk by an air attack south of Morea 27.4.1941, born Devonport, Devon

EF £100.00

989 Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia MX 869242 P.O. Wtr. N. J. Margerrison., Royal Navy H.M.S. Raleigh.

H.M.S. Raleigh main Royal Navy new training establishment. Torpoint, Cornwall.

GVF £90.00

990 Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia FX.895032 Air. Mech. 1. (O) P. Longbone, Royal Navy H.M.S Condor.

GVF £95.00

991 Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia JX.819725 Petty Officer J. Crouch., Royal Navy H.M.S. Maidstone.

GVF £95.00

992 Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia FX.910926 Air Mechanic 2 R. Bingham, Royal Navy H.M.S. Heron.

GVF £95.00

993 George VI issue, 1st type, IND:IMP J. 98621 Able Seaman E.R. Ellis, Royal Navy H.M.S. Warspite.

L.S. & G.C. awarded 27.8.1937 H.M.S. Warspite which had an amazing 2nd War history including Atlantic 1939, Narvik 1940, Crete 1941, Malta Convoy 1941 and many other battle honours.

Ef £100.00

Austrian Empire God and Kaiser War Medal 1914-15

994 Gold and enamel.

A superb piece.

EF £260.00

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908

995 Edward VII issue 84108 Seaman 1st Class J. Weller, Royal Naval Reserve.

GVF £65.00

996 Edward VII issue L.1733 Seaman 2nd Class A. Harman, Royal Naval Reserve.

EF £65.00

997 Edward VII issue D.1422 Seaman 1st Class C. Reed, Royal Naval Reserve.

GVF/EF £65.00

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration 1908

998 Elizabeth II issue Reverse engraved 1971, in case and card box of issue.

Attributed to 'Lieutenant G. B. Robinson. Royal Naval Reserve' as written on outer brown cardboard box.

EF £165.00

Visit our website WWW.dixonsmedals.com

Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908

999 George VI issue, 1st type Supervisor/Petty Officer G. H. Horn, South African Naval Forces.

GVF £145.00

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

1000 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 6321 Quarter Master Sergeant M.H. Caiger, B.R.A..

VF/GVF £130.00

1001 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1567 Private J. Kirke, 2nd Dragoon Guards.

Born Holkham, Norfolk and enlisted age 20 years on 11.4.1872 served a total of 27 years including 2 years + in India. To pension 1899.

GVF/EF £145.00

1002 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1972 Private A. Andrews, 3rd Dragoon Guards.

Born October 1860 at Grooms Hill, Worcester he served a total of 18 years, 37 days. His L.S. & G.C. medal was presented 5.4.1898 at Canterbury.

GVF £150.00

1003 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 140 Lance Sergeant C. Davis, 6th Dragoon Guards.

Charles Davis enlisted 12.1.1859, served nearly 2 years in India, discharged being unfit for service abroad 12.2.1878.

GVF £145.00

1004 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 699 Private J. Crowden, 7th Hussars.

VF £155.00

1005 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 190 Private R.H. Potter, 9th Lancers.

Robert H. Potter was born in the Parish of Pimlico, Middlesex and enlisted for the 9th Lancers at Westminster on 16 November 1868, aged 20, a baker by profession. He served for 19 years 15 days as a Private and at home throughout, and was discharged at Canterbury on 1 February 1878. Sold with copied discharge papers. Court mounted for display.

GVF/EF £165.00

1006 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1436 Lance Corporal T. Murray, 10th Hussars.

Believe born 1842 in Ireland and enlisted 3.1.1860 in Westminster. Serving in India 1873-78 L.S. & G.C. presented 1.10.1880.

VF £145.00

1007 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1011 Private W. Ball, 11th Hussars.

William Ball was born in the Parish of St. James, Westminster. A Shoemaker by occupation, he attested for the 7th Dragoon Guards at Westminster on 21 April 1859, aged 20 years. He transferred to the 11th Hussars in August 1867 and re-engaged to complete 21 years in March 1868. He served in the East Indies for 17 years, 6 months, and was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal by G.O. 82 of 1878 - his only medallic award. He was discharged at Aldershot on 18 June 1880, and his intended place of residence was stated to be New Brompton, Chatham.

GVF £175.00

1008 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1118 Private J. Hynes, 1-1st Foot (Royal Scots).

Born Westport, Connaught, Ireland in 1840 and enlisted in the 66th 20.3.1858. Transferred to the 1st Foot 1.2.1865, served a total of 20 years 350 days including 1 year 1 month in Malta. He served 12 years, 1 month in India and had 5 good conduct badges.

NEF £165.00

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

1009 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1228 Sergeant W. Prior, 2-2nd Foot.

Noted as the Depot Walmer in 1861 and as Sergeant H.Q. Devonport serving at the Gymnasium. Shorncliffe during April, May and June 1871.

GVF £155.00

1010 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2032 Private Chas. Atkins, 1/6th Foot. Officially impressed.

Verified on roll and sold with photocopy roll page.

GVF £145.00

1011 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2229 Sergeant H. Leleu, 14th Foot.

Henry Leleu was born in Tourne, Belgium, in 1831, and attested for the Cape Mounted Rifles at King William's Town on 17 November 1858. He was promoted Corporal on 30 March 1862, and Sergeant on 13 August 1868, and was appointed Trumpet Major on the same day. He transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 14th Regiment of Foot on 1 September 1870, and was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal in April 1877. He subsequently served on the permanent staff of the West Cork Artillery Militia, and was discharged on 25 November 1879, after 21 years and 9 days' service in the Cape Mounted Rifles.

Sold with copied service papers.

VF/GVF £145.00

1012 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2419 Thos. Gore, 1st Bn. 15th Foot.

Born in Newbury, Berks and joined the 15th Foot 8.6.1844 at Bath age 17 years, 11 months. He served in Ceylon 9 years, 8 months, Crimea 1 year, 8 months being discharged 3.11.1863 having completed 19 years 88 days and settled in Reading.

VF £155.00

1013 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1232 Private W. Wood, 2 - 17th Foot.

VF £145.00

1014 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 51 Corporal R. Riggs, 1-19th Foot.

Listed WO12-3638 as stationed in Benares India in 1861.

GVF £150.00

1015 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 868 Private M. Brooks, 73rd Foot.

Mark Brooks was born at Waterbeach, Cambridgeshire in 1835. Enlisting with the 73rd Foot on 27 November 1858 he transferred to the 1st Battalion, 19th Foot on 24 February 1861. Travelling with them to India he took part the Black Mountain Expedition against the Bazoti Tribes at Hazara in 1868 (India General Service Medal and clasp North West Frontier, regimental number changed to 1385)

Posted to the 2nd Battalion on 1 January 1874 he then transferred back to the 73rd Foot on 1 September 1876. While serving with this regiment was discharged on 17 December 1879, after 21 years and 20 days with the Colours; sold together with copied research including discharge, service and medical records.

GVF £170.00

1016 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 293 Private W. Harris, 77th Foot.

Born 1841 Kensington enlisted 1859 served in India 10 years, 101 days. Discharged 25.3.1880 having served 21 years 78 days.

GVF £145.00

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

1017 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1750 Michael Mahoney, 100th Foot (2/ Durham Light Infantry).

GVF £165.00

1018 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2444 Private W. Templar, Northumberland Fusiliers.

Fine/VF £135.00

1019 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 421 Quarter Master Sergeant W. Cunnah, Royal Fusiliers.

Enlisted Liverpool on 28 May 1864. Promoted to Sergeant on 4 January 1868, he was reduced to Private the following December. Discharged 30 August 1889, conduct 'exemplary'

GVF £125.00

1020 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2069 Sergeant R. King, Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire L.I.

Born Aldgate London and enlisted 13.8.1870 age 18 years, a French polisher by trade. Served East Indies 1871-84, Sudan February 1884 to April 1884. Egypt medal El Teb Tamai clasp and Khedives Star 1884. Discharged 15.9.1891 having served 21 years, 42 days.

VF £150.00

1021 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2717 Colour Sergeant F. Prattinton, Derbyshire Regiment.

Frederick first enlisted in 7.1.87 in the 30th Foot stating his age as 18 years and born in St. Pancreas, London. He joined the Derbyshire Regiment in Gymnastics 1874 and Musketry 1879. Discharged Sergeant Instructor 11.4.1899. Sold with copied papers.

GVF £145.00

1022 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1532 Private S. Shipton, Royal Irish Rifles.

Samuel Shipton was born in Lambeth, London. A Butcher by occupation, he attested for the 50th Regiment at Westminster on 22 June 1862. Transferred to the 83rd Regiment in August 1864. Served overseas in Gibraltar, April 1867-March 1870; East Indies, March 1870-January 1881, and Natal, January 1881-January 1882. He was accidentally wounded on 4 January 1882. Discharged on Guernsey on 30 June 1885 having completed his second period of limited engagement.

VF/GVF £140.00

1023 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 2829 Private J. Spinks, Rifle Brigade.

Born in Aylesham, Norfolk and enlisted in the 37th Foot 23.2.1859. Re-engaged at Bareilly (India) 15.11.1867 in the Rifle Brigade. Served 18 years, 95 days discharged 25.6.1877.

GVF £145.00

1024 Victoria issue, 3rd type 1874-1901, swivelling scroll suspension with smaller reverse lettering 1355 Colour Sergeant J. McNally, Gordon Highlanders.

No service papers available date of enlistment 4.5.1865. Egypt 1882 clasps Tel- El -Kebir, Suakin and El-Teb-Tamai, and the Khedive's Star. Roll states died.

Colour-Sergeant John McNally died at Cairo on 17 May 1884.

VF £165.00

1025 George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 Company Sergeant Major Instructor W. Pritchard, Army Gymnastic Staff.

W. Pritchard, Army Gymnastic Staff, was awarded his Long Service and Good Conduct Medal with gratuity per Army Order 104 of April 1912.

EF £95.00

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

1026 George V issue, 3rd type 1930-1936 with regular army bar 3377893 Warrant Officer Class II A. Sharples, East Lancashire Regiment.

GVF £75.00

1027 George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar 2319615 Warrant Officer Class II J. Spafford, Royal Signals.

GVF £75.00

1028 George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar 392499 Trooper R. W. Miles, The Greys.

Robert Walter Miles was born in Margate, enlisted 16.7.1919 at Edinburgh, trade a ship cook. Only one page on enlistment which states Barnet 14.2.1939 his first number was 34380.

Light contact to face and field obverse VF £95.00

1029 George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar 6334932 Private C. Russell, Corps of Military Police.

GVF £95.00

1030 George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar 4440955 Warrant Officer Class II C.H. Nicholson, Small Arms School Corps.

EF £120.00

1031 George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar 778921 Private W. Paterson, Army Catering Corps.

Born Lancaster 22.9.1910 and believe enlisted 21.2.1928 1.1.1944 to A.C.C.

EF £65.00

1032 Elizabeth II issue, 1st type 'Brit Omn' 1953-1954 with regular army bar 2547609 Staff Sergeant P. R. Brooks, Royal Engineers.

EF £65.00

1033 Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with regular army bar 22405250 Sergeant I. M. Sutherland, Army Catering Corps.

VF/GVF £65.00

Volunteer Officers' Decoration 1892, with original ribbon bar and pin

1034 Victoria issue, British 'V.R.' cypher Hallmark London 1892.

EF £155.00

Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1894

1035 Victoria, British issue, 'Regina' No 1288 Private J. R. Ryan, 1st V.B. Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

GVF £85.00

1036 Victoria, British issue, 'Regina' 1127 Sergeant W. Rees, 1/ V.B. Worcestershire Regiment.

GVF/EF £95.00

1037 Victoria, British issue, 'Regina' 1860 Corporal G. Goodwin, 3rd London V.R.C.. Officially impressed.

Mounted on a pin.

VF £85.00

1038 Victoria, India and Colonial issue, 'Regina et imperatrix' Sergeant Major J. Hepburn, Poona Volunteer Rifles Corps.

EF £165.00

1039 Edward VII British issue, 'Rex imperator' 2614 Corporal P. Lynch, 2nd Lincs. R.E.V..

VF/GVF £75.00

Volunteer Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1894

1040 Edward VII India issue, 'Kaisar-i-Hind' Corporal J.F. Gill, North Western Railways Volunteer Rifles.

EF £120.00

1041 George V issue for Channel Islands, India and Colonies Volunteer S. Kilroy, East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifles.

The East Indian Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps was raised on 17 July 1869 under the Bengal Command. Part of the Indian auxiliary forces, its headquarters was at Jamalpur, the location of the East Indian Railway's locomotive workshops and associated colony.

EF £125.00

1042 George V issue for Channel Islands, India and Colonies Corporal H. Haynes, East India Volunteer Rifles.

EF £120.00

Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908

1043 Edward VII issue 348 Sergeant W. Titterington, 7/Manchester Regiment.

EF £135.00

1044 Edward VII issue 264 Private D. Simpson, 7/Argyll & Sutherland Highlanders.

EF £155.00

1045 Edward VII issue 196 Gunner J. Knight, 2/ E.L.B. Royal Field Artillery.

Born in Manchester in 1868 and served 2nd East Lanc's brigade. Served 1st War but no medals, ineligible.

GVF £115.00

Efficiency Decoration 1930

1046 Elizabeth II issue With top ribbon bar, reverse officially dated '1965'.

EF £125.00

Efficiency Medal 1930

1047 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial 5009369 Private J.L. Brown, Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

J. L. Brown served during the Second World War with the 5th Battalion, The Buffs and was wounded in action on 11 January 1945 in Italy. He subsequently transferred to the Royal Warwickshire Regiment.

Sold with copy roll page.

EF £110.00

1048 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial W/11505 Sergeant D. Johnson, Auxiliary Territorial Service.

A woman recipient.

EF £85.00

1049 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Militia. Type 1 7683927 Sergeant C. T. Chedzey, Royal Military Police.

According to my records only 135 medals awarded to the Military Police with 'Militia' clasp thus rare.

EF £165.00

1050 George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Militia. Type 1 1852595 Staff Sergeant H. J. West, Royal Army Pay Corps.

Only 383 awards to the Pay Corps. Rare

EF £95.00

1051 George VI issue 'Ind. Imp', bar India Trooper G. Gauld, Southern Province Mounted Rifles (India).

GVF £85.00

Imperial Yeomanry Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1904

1052 Edward VII 113 Corporal H. Wareham, North Somerset Yeomanry.

GVF/EF £565.00

Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1848

1053 Victoria 1848 issue, H.E.I.C. arms. Awarded to Europeans in the Indian Army, unnamed as issued.

GVF/EF £385.00

Indian Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1888

1054 George V issue, 'Kaiser-i-Hind' obverse 2733 Havildar Khudai Nazar, Kurram Militia.

VF £65.00

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal 1899

1055 George V issue Sergeant W. Styles, Argyll Light Infantry.

Canadian regiment.

VF £125.00

1056 George V issue 8972 Private S.F. Silva, Ceylon Light Infantry.

Gazette date 21.9.1917, sold with roll page.

EF £165.00

Canadian Forces Decoration 1949

1057 Elizabeth II issue Sergeant C. Bollis, Canadian Forces.

VF £40.00

Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1951

1058 George VI issue Constable Andrew S Belshaw, Police.

VF £38.00

1059 Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' Constable Stephen M. Ford, Police.

EF £45.00

Prison Service Long Service and Good Conduct Medal

1060 Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' officer S. Newman WR. In Royal Mint case of issue.

EF £160.00

Royal Ulster Constabulary Service Medal 1982

1061 Elizabeth II issue Women Reservist Constable L.D. Tyler. In Royal Mint case of issue.

Mint £375.00

Ceylon Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1950-1972

1062 Elizabeth II issue 262 Sergeant M. H. Sydeen, Police.

Scarce.

GVF/EF £365.00

Liverpool City Police medal for Good Service

1063 233E Police Constable Edward Jones, Police. In bronze. Presented by Watch Committee 6th Oct 1916" 36mm with brooch bar.

EF £145.00

Fire Brigade Long Service Medal 1954

1064 Elizabeth II issue Fireman Leonard J. Moore, Fire Brigade.

Ef £45.00

France Fire Association Company

1065 In silver. (Argent F. Leroy 1854).

VF £38.00

Colonial Prison Service Long Service Medal 1955

1066 Elizabeth II issue 4814 M. Nthali Rhodesia. In Royal Mint case of issue.

EF £375.00

VF £38.00

Colonial Prison Service Long Service Medal 1955

1067 Elizabeth II issue 93 Sergeant Warder. Tabengwa, Rhodesia & Nyasaland Prison Service. With 2nd Award Bar.

The 2nd Award Bar is rare.

EF £375.00

Long Service and Good Conduct Malaysian Regiment

1068 Omar Ali Saifuddin.

EF £30.00

St. Andrew's Ambulance Service Medal

1069 2nd Type, Corps Jubilee 1904- 1954, review by H.R.H. Duke of Edinburgh Glasgow 13th October 1954.

EF £75.00

National Fire Brigades Association

1070 Long Service Medal in bronze 11040 George A. Ragless, Fire Brigade. With 10 years' service bar.

EF £35.00

MISCELLANEOUS MEDALS

Miscellaneous

1071 Northern Society of Chartered Accountants Past President Medal, in silver, hallmarked Birmingham 1986 in Fattorini case of issue.

EF £55.00

1072 Spain, Franco Period, Order of Civil Merit 1st Class Commander's Star, Silver & blue enamel 70mm x 70mm Vertical pin on reverse, in maker Cejalvo, Madrid, case of issue.

Choice EF £245.00

1073 Haiti, National Order of Honour, Star 82mm silver.

Choice EF 'crisp' £375.00

1074 Morocco, Kingdom, Order of the Throne 1st class Star. 77mm silver, silver-gilt & enamel.

EF £375.00

1075 Ivory Coast Republic, National Order, Grand Officer's set of Insignia. Neck badge 56mm silver-gilt & enamel Star 48mm silver, silver gilt & enamel. Silver mark to pin, by A. Chobillon, Paris, in case of issue.

EF £375.00

1076 Morocco Kingdom, Congo Service Star 1962-64 43mm.

GVF £165.00

1077 Malaysia, Sarawak, Meritorious Service Medal 38mm by Spink & Son, silver-gilt, silver & enamel. In fitted case of issue..

EF £95.00

1078 Poland, Republic, Order of Poland Restored. Sash badge Reverse dated'1918' 70mm gilt & enamel

A very nice example.

EF £260.0

Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon	Medal Ribbon
We hold one of the most comprehensive stocks of British and Foreign ribbons in the UK		
Prices start from £1 per 6 inch length for full size and miniature ribbon. Minimum order value £5.00		
Discounts available for larger quantities		

Madagascar Order of the Nation

1079 2nd Class set of Insignia, Neck Badge, 57mm, gilt and enamel; Breast Star, 86mm, gilt and enamel, of local manufacture, with full neck riband.

Malagasy was established in 1958 as an autonomous republic within the newly created French Community, became fully independent in 1960, and existed until the proclamation of the Democratic Republic of Madagascar in 1975.

Ef £370.00

Order of Merit

1080 Luxembourg, Breast Badge, 40mm, silver-gilt and enamel.

£95.00

West Wall Medal

1081 Germany 1939-45 War, in the original packet of issue.

EF £25.00

Czechoslovakia for Military Merit in the Defence of the Homeland

1082 1st type, HM Silver.

GVF £20.00

Order of the Crown of Italy

1083 Commander's Neck badge, gold and enamel, in Cravanzola, Rome case of issue.

Hairline 12.0 GVF £140.00

Italy, African Campaigns 1891-96

1084 With clasp 'Somalia Settentrionale' unnamed as issued.

VF £130.00

Order of Merit of the Principality of Liechtenstein

1085 98mm, silver-gilt & enamel.

EF £585.00

Order of Adolph of Nassau

1086 Luxembourg, 2nd Class set of Insignia, comprising neck Badge, 76mm including crown suspension x 47mm, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 64mm, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, in case of issue.

Hinge of the case fragile EF £1250.00

1087 Luxembourg, Breast Badge, 38mm, silver-gilt and enamel.

EF £265.00

Sovereign Military Order of Malta

1088 Order of Merit of the Sovereign Military order of St John of Jerusalem, neck badge 113mm including suspension x 48mm, in silver, gilt and enamel.

GVF £395.00

Order of the Crown

1089 Malaysia, Pahang, Star, 74mm, by Spink & Son, silver-gilt, silver and enamel, maker's cartouche to reverse.

EF £550.00

1090 Malaysia, Pahang, Sash Badge, silver-gilt & enamel 73mm.

EF £350.00

Russian Medal for Zeal

1091 Nicholas 11, 52mm, silver, fitted with loop and ring for neck wear, with ribbon.

EF £460.00

1092 Type V (Nicholas 11) in silver, 29mm, on St Stanislas ribbon.

EF £180.00

Germany Russian Front Medal 1941/2

1093

GVF £20.00

Order of Gorkha-Dakshina-Dahu

1094 4th class in silver. Prasiddha members neck badge with silver gilt centre (Nepal).

GVF £145.00

Order Virtuti Militari

1095 Poland, 1st Class set of insignia, sash badge 100mm Including suspension x 68mm gilt & enamel, Star 95mm, silver, silvered gilt & enamel, with full sash.

Housed in a blue leatherette case with silk and velvet lining and brass decorated fasteners but not the original case of issue.

EF £635.00

Poland Cross for National Defence

1096

EF £30.00

Poland -Medal of Merit for National Defence

1097 Gilt, 38mm, 3.05mm thick.

EF £40.00

Order of the Star of Rumania

1098 Military Division breast badge 42mm silver-gilt, gilt & enamel.

EF £180.00

Russia Order of the Red Banner of Labour

1099 6th type, in silver, gilt and enamel, reverse numbered 797342.

EF £65.00

1100 Type V, silver gilt and enamel, reverse numbered 321139.

GVF £55.00

Portuguese Order of Christ

1101 Star, 70mm silver-gilt, silver and enamel, with Sacred Heart.

EF £385.00

Order of Civil Merit

1102 Bulgaria Kingdom, 5th class breast badge, 50mm, silvered & enamel, chips to white enamel at obverse & reverse centre.

Slight flake 2.0 centre medallion edge £95.00

1103 Bulgaria Kingdom silver Merit Cross with swords, 65mm including crown suspension x 45mm, silvered.

EF £95.00

Sarawak Distinguished Service Medal

1104 Silver-gilt and enamel, mounted on a Spink & Son pin.

Ef £95.00

Sarawak Order of the Star

1105 Breast badge, mounted on a Spink & Son pin, in case of award.

£95.00

Sarawak Meritorious Service Medal

1106

Suspension re-fitted sometime VF/GVF £35.00

Malagasy, Republic, National Order, Breast Badge

1107 Gilt and enamel, 40mm.

Ef £65.00

Sweden, Order of Vasa

1108 (edge marked 'silver 1919') Royal Swedish Sailing Society Medal of Merit, silver, 32mm. Ivar Johansson crewman of the 'Fidra' 1920-22. GVF/EF.

Ivar Johansson served as a member of the crew on the Fidra, a British-built ketch laid down in 1896 of 73.5 tonnes.

Owned by brothers Sebastian and Lieutenant Sune Tamm, they set sail from Karlskrona on 25 September 1920 with a total crew of eleven including the Tamm's. Sailing first to Britain, thence Bahia and down the coast of South America, they went through the Magelhas Sound to the Pacific. Onwards through the South Sea Islands and to Yokohama, Fidra went on to Hong Kong, Singapore, Colombo, Aden and Alexandria. Through to the Mediterranean and back to Britain, Fidra returned to Karlskrona on 11 September 1922, having covered 42,622 nautical miles and having spent 478 days at sea; sold together with an original copy of Med Fidra Pa Varldsomsegling by Uno Thornburn, which features a number of images of Johansson.

GVF/EF £450.00

Combatants Cross

1109 France.

VF £48.00

Miscellaneous

1110 Luxembourg Order of the Oaken Crown, Commanders Neck Badge, 50mm, silver-gilt, & enamel.

EF £355.00

MINIATURE GROUPS

Miniature Groups

1111 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. O.B.E., 1st type (civil), Defence Medal, War Medal Mounted on a pin.

GVF £18.00

1112 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Officers O.B.E., 1st type (civil) British War Medal, Victory Medal, Silver Jubilee Medal 1935, Coronation Medal 1953.

Attributed to Lieut F. H. Lowe. East Africa Protectorate Forces.

EF £45.00

1113 British Empire Medal. E.I.R. (military) 1939-45 Star, Africa Star, Burma Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Elizabeth II issue, Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct, 2nd type, without BR:OMN Mounted on a pin.

GVF £35.00

1114 Legion of Honour, France. 20mm including crown suspension x 12mm gold, silver & enamel, Royal and Military Order of St Louis, France, 14mm, Order of Ferdinand I, Spain, Kingdom, 9mm gold & enamel

Mounted upon a finely tooled gold bar and backed with a period conjoined riband, early to mid 18th century.

GVF/EF £375.00

1115 Baltic Medal 1854-1855. Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Military) gold & enamel. Crimea War Medal 1854-56. Order of the Medjidieh, silver, gold & enamel. Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian issue Legion of Honour France Crown only Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian issue Order of the Medjidieh, silver, gold & enamel Turkish Crimea 1855, Sardinian issue

An unattributed group of eight continental size miniatures awards mounted from a triple braided gilt chain. One strand of chain broken in the centre. Although all three Turkish Crimea Medals are the Sardinian issue (with Sardinian flag at centre) one of them bears the inscription 'Crimea 1855' normally seen on the British issue

VF/GVF £450.00

Miniature Groups

- 1116 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Defence Medal, Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919, George VI issue, 2nd type
Mounted on a pin.
GVF £25.00
- 1117 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919, George V issue, robed bust
Mounted on a pin.
VF £25.00
- 1118 British War Medal. Victory Medal, Defence Medal
Mounted on a pin.
EF £25.00
- 1119 British War Medal. Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-1918
Mounted for wear.
£30.00
- 1120 Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus. 18mm Badge mounted together with 20mm Star, silver gilt and enamel
EF £145.00
- 1121 1939-45 Star. Atlantic Star, Africa Star with North Africa 1942-43 Italy Star, War Medal, Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948
Mounted on a pin.
VF £25.00
- 1122 1939-45 Star. Atlantic Star, Burma Star, War Medal
EF £16.00
- 1123 Defence Medal. War Medal, Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919, Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, without BR:OMN
Mounted court style for wear.
VF £18.00
- 1124 Defence Medal. War Medal, General Service Medal 1918-1962, 6th issue Elizabeth II DEI GRATIA, 1 clasp Cyprus, Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919, 1st type, IND:IMP
Mounted on a pin.
GVF £30.00
- 1125 Defence Medal. War Medal, Efficiency Medal 1930, George VI issue 'Ind Imp', bar Territorial
Mounted on a pin.
GVF £20.00
- 1126 Rhodesia General Service Medal, 1968-1980. 1939-45 Star, France and Germany Star, Defence Medal, War Medal, Army Long Service & Good Conduct Medal, Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954
Mounted on a pin.
VF £30.00
- 1127 Order of Malta. Neck Badge, 17mm; Star, 20mm, gilt and enamel
GVF/EF £135.00

VISIT OUR WEBSITE

A large selection of new books and a wide variety second-hand book

If you cannot find what you want, then give us a call.

Tel: +44 (0) 1262 603348 /676877 or e-mail: chris@dixonsmedals.co.uk

www.dixonsmedals.com

MINIATURE MEDALS

Contemporary Miniature Orders and Decorations

1128 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military or civil) in silver.

VF £15.00

1129 Distinguished Service Order. Victorian, gold and enamel with top silver -gilt ribbon bar contemporary

GVF/EF £235.00

1130 Order of British India. 2nd class without crown and dark blue centre, in silver gilt and enamel

Rare.

GVF/EF £180.00

1131 Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Officer (sister), breast badge, enamelled cross in silver 1930 period, in the case of issue

EF £35.00

1132 Order of St. John of Jerusalem. Serving brother, 2nd type, silver and enamel, 1930 period In an original case

EF £35.00

Modern Issue Miniature Orders and Decorations

1133 Victoria Cross, Good quality modern issue (bronzed base metal).

EF £12.00

1134 George Cross, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).

EF £12.00

1135 Most Honourable Order of the Bath. Good quality modern issue (gilt and enamel). Military

EF £44.00

1136 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Members M.B.E., 2nd type (military or civil)

EF £11.00

1137 Most Excellent Order of the British Empire. Good quality modern issue (Gilt base metal). Officers O.B.E., 2nd type (military or civil)

EF £15.00

1138 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (military). With fixed suspender

EF £8.00

1139 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R., GRI cypher (civil). With fixed suspender

EF £8.00

1140 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.I.I.R. 2nd type (civil)

EF £8.00

1141 British Empire Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.I.I.R. 2nd type (military)

EF £8.00

1142 Queen's Volunteer Reserve Medal 1999. Silvered base metal

EF £12.00

Modern Issue Miniature Orders and Decorations

- 1143 Distinguished Service Order. Good quality modern issue (Gilt base metal). GRI cypher, 1st type 1938-1948
EF £20.00
- 1144 Distinguished Service Order. Good quality modern issue (Gilt base metal). EIIR
EF £20.00
- 1145 Imperial Service Order. Good quality modern issue, silvered-gilt and enamel. EIIR
EF £10.00
- 1146 Imperial Service Order. Good quality modern issue, silvered-gilt and enamel. 1st type George VI issue
GVF £15.00
- 1147 Imperial Service Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Elizabeth II issue
EF £13.00
- 1148 Distinguished Service Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI, 2nd type GVIR 1949-1952
EF £10.00
- 1149 Distinguished Service Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.I.R. 1st type
EF £10.00
- 1150 Distinguished Service Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R
EF £10.00
- 1151 Military Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.R
EF £15.00
- 1152 Military Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R. 1st type GRI
EF £14.00
- 1153 Military Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R
EF £14.00
- 1154 Distinguished Flying Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R. 1st type
EF £14.00
- 1155 Distinguished Flying Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R
EF £14.00
- 1156 Air Force Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 1st type
EF £14.00
- 1157 Air Force Cross. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R
EF £14.00
- 1158 Distinguished Conduct Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.V.R. issue
EF £25.00
- 1159 Distinguished Conduct Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 2nd type, without 'Indiae.Imp.' legend (1948-1952)
EF £12.00
- 1160 Distinguished Conduct Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R., 'Dei. Gratia Regina F:D'
EF £12.00

Modern Issue Miniature Orders and Decorations

- 1161 George Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI issue
EF £12.00
- 1162 George Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Elizabeth II issue
EF £12.00
- 1163 Queen's Police Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
EF £10.00
- 1164 Queen's Fire Service Medal. For Distinguished Fire Service
(silvered base metal)
EF £10.00
- 1165 Indian Distinguished Service Medal, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
George VI
EF £10.00
- 1166 Burma Gallantry Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). George VI
EF £10.00
- 1167 Distinguished Service Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
G.VI.R., 2nd type without 'Ind.Imp' legend, 1949-53 issue G.VI.R., or 1st type with 'Ind.Imp'
legend, 1938-49 issue
EF £10.00
- 1168 Distinguished Service Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R.,
2nd type without 'Br.Omn' legend, post 1957 issue
EF £10.00
- 1169 Military Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R, 1st type 'Ind
Imp' legend 1938-1948
EF £22.00
- 1170 Military Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R., 2nd type
without 'Br.Omn' legend, post 1957 issue
EF £12.00
- 1171 Distinguished Flying Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R.,
1st type
EF £14.00
- 1172 Distinguished Flying Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R.,
Dei Gratia Regina
EF £14.00
- 1173 Air Force Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). G.VI.R., 1st type
EF £14.00
- 1174 Air Force Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). E.II.R. Dei Gratia
Regina
NEF £14.00
- 1175 Queen's Gallantry Medal. Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
EF £10.00

Contemporary Miniature Campaign Medals

- 1176 Waterloo Medal 1815. 18mm silver, with small loop & large split ring suspension
GVF £200.00
- 1177 Ghuznee Medal 1839.
Superb striking
EF £320.00

Contemporary Miniature Campaign Medals

- 1178 Ghuznee Medal 1839. With silver Allan & Hayes silversmiths brooch bar and pin
VF £340.00
- 1179 Al Valore Militare. Crimean period 1855-56
VF £95.00
- 1180 Iron Cross. Prussia, with 25 year Oakleaf suspension, reverse of the suspension marked '800' in silver and enamel
EF £125.00
- 1181 Royal Niger Company's Medal 1886-1897. in bronze. 1 clasp, Nigeria.
Choice EF £240.00
- 1182 Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956. Clasps only
29 contemporary miniature silver slide clasps, width 18mm, for the Africa General Service 1902-56, Gambia, Jidballi, Jubaland, B.C.A. 1899-1900, Uganda 1900, Lango 1901, Aro 1901-02, Kissi 1905, Nandi 1905-06, Somaliland, Somaliland 1901, Somaliland 1902-04, N. Nigeria, N. Nigeria 1902, N. Nigeria 1903, N. Nigeria 1906, S. Nigeria, S. Nigeria 1902-03, S. Nigeria 1904-05, S. Nigeria 1905, S. Nigeria 1905-06, East Africa 1902, East Africa 1904, East Africa 1905, East Africa 1906, West Africa 1906, West Africa 1908, West Africa 1908-10.
GVF £240.00
- 1183 Africa General Service Medal 1902-1956. Clasps only
A riveted block of 12 miniature clasps for the Africa General Service 1902-56, width 18mm, silver, N. Nigeria, N. Nigeria 1902, N. Nigeria 1903, N. Nigeria 1903-04, N. Nigeria 1904, N. Nigeria 1906, S. Nigeria, S. Nigeria 1902, S. Nigeria 1902-02, S. Nigeria 1903, S. Nigeria 1903-04, S. Nigeria 1904
VF/EF £140.00
- 1184 1914-15 Star. Nice contemporary issue
GVF/EF £8.00
- 1185 British War Medal. Nice contemporary issue
VF/EF £8.00
- 1186 Victory Medal. Nice contemporary issue
EF £7.00
- 1187 Belgium, Order of the Crown. 27mm including wreath suspension x 18mm silver & enamel set with diamond (rose cut) above wreath.
GVF £45.00
- 1188 Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919. Nice old one
Mint £15.00
- 1189 Territorial Force War Medal 1914-1919. Contemporary issue
EF £10.00
- 1190 Belgian Order of the Crown. Knights 2nd Class, silver-gilt, silver & enamel, enhanced with 26 diamonds
EF £260.00
- 1191 Order of Leopold. Belgium, civil in gold and enamel
GVF £55.00
- 1192 Order of Leopold. Belgium, civil silver gilt and enamel, larger British size
GVF/EF £65.00
- 1193 Order of Leopold. Belgium, civil in silver gilt and enamel, continental size
GVF/EF £45.00
- 1194 South African Medal for War Services 1939-1945. Contemporary issue EF
EF £12.00

Contemporary Miniature Campaign Medals

- 1195 Miscellaneous. British Forces Germany, Army 1945-1989 RAF, mounted on a pin
EF £12.00
- 1196 Order of Malta Commanders/Officers Badge. Silver-gilt and enamel
GVF/EF £60.00
- 1197 South African Korean Medal 1950-1953. Contemporary silver issue
EF £20.00
- 1198 Pingat Jasa Malaysia Medal. Modern issue, awarded to British Veterans for service in Operations in Malaya/Malaysia between August 1957 and August 1966. Mounted on pin ready to wear
EF £8.95
- 1199 Normandy Campaign Medal. Modern issue
EF £10.00
- 1200 Operational Service Medal. Modern issue, Afghanistan, 1 clasp, Afghanistan
£11.75

Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals

- 1201 Waterloo Medal 1815, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
Superb reproduction of this scarce medal
EF £11.00
- 1202 Ghuznee Medal 1839, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
EF £11.00
- 1203 Candahar, Ghuznee and Cabul Medal 1841-1842, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Reverse Cabul
EF £11.00
- 1204 Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Reverse Aliwal, with clasp, Aliwal
EF £12.00
- 1205 Sutlej Campaign Medal 1845-1846, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Reverse Aliwal, no clasp
EF £10.00
- 1206 Punjab Campaign Medal 1848-1849, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal).
EF £11.00
- 1207 South Africa Medal 1834-1853, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Third Kaffir War
EF £11.00
- 1208 India General Service Medal 1854-1895, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). No clasp
EF £8.00
- 1209 Crimea War Medal 1854-1856, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). 1 clasp, Balaklava.
EF £12.00
- 1210 Ashantee Medal 1873-1874, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). With clasp Coomassie
EF £12.00
- 1211 Afghanistan Medal 1878-1880, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). No clasp
EF £10.00

Modern Issue Miniature Campaign Medals

- 1265 Russian Convoys Medal 1941-1945, Good quality modern issue. 50th Anniversary
EF £9.50
- 1266 Accumulated Campaign Service Medal 1995, Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal). Please state ribbon required (post July 2011 or pre July 2011)
EF £9.00
- 1267 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Former Yugoslavia'
EF £8.00
- 1268 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Kosovo'
EF £8.00
- 1269 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Macedonia'
EF £8.00
- 1270 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. With clasp, 'Non- Article 5' For Pan Baltic Operation
EF £9.00
- 1271 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. ISAF International Security Assistance Force
EF £8.00
- 1272 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. 1 clasp, Article 5 - Eagle Assist. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces
EF £9.00
- 1273 NATO Medal 1992, in bronze, Good quality modern issue. 1 clasp, Article 5 - Active Endeavour. As issued to British and European Peacekeeping Forces
EF £9.00
- 1274 European Security and Defence Policy Service Medal. 1 clasp, Althea.
EF £12.00

Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue

- 1275 Silver Jubilee Medal 1935. Contemporary issue in silver. Gents issue
EF £10.00
- 1276 Coronation Medal 1937. Silvered base metal
NEF £14.00
- 1277 Coronation Medal 1953. Silvered base metal
EF £14.00
- 1278 Silver Jubilee Medal 1977. Silvered base metal
EF £10.00
- 1279 Golden Jubilee Medal 2002. Good quality modern issue
EF £6.75
- 1280 Diamond Jubilee Medal 2012. Good quality modern issue
EF £5.50
- 1281 125th Anniversary of the Confederation of Canada Medal.
EF £10.00
- 1282 Army Meritorious Service Medal. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal
EF £10.00

Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue

- 1283 Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948 George VI, 1937-1952. Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £9.00
- 1284 Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI, 1st type 'Ind.Imp.', 1937-1948
GVF £15.00
- 1285 Royal Navy Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II, 2nd type 'Dei.Gratia' Modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £9.00
- 1286 Royal Naval Reserve Decoration 1908. Elizabeth II issue R.N.V.R. Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal and gilt
EF £12.00
- 1287 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908. EIIR. Silvered base metal. Good quality modern issue
EF £12.00
- 1288 Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1908. George VI issue, 1st type Silvered base metal. Good quality modern issue
EF £12.00
- 1289 Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Decoration 1908. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal and gilt
EF £12.00
- 1290 Royal Naval Auxiliary Service Medal 1965. Elizabeth II issue in cupro-nickel Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £12.00
- 1291 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George V issue, 1st type 1911-1920 Contemporary
EF £30.00
- 1292 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George V issue, 2nd type 1920-1930, with fixed suspender
Swing mounted with pin
EF £25.00
- 1293 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI issue, 1st type 'Indiae Imp.' 1937-1948 with regular army bar Silvered base metal
EF £8.00
- 1294 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. George VI issue, 2nd type 'Fid.Def.' 1949-1953 with regular army bar
EF £8.00
- 1295 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with regular army bar Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £8.00
- 1296 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with regular army bar
GVF £8.00
- 1297 Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal. Elizabeth II, Commonwealth issue, 2nd type 'Dei Gratia' post 1954 with Australia bar
EF £12.00

Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern Issue

- 1298 Territorial Force Efficiency Medal 1908. Edward VII issue Contemporary
EF £30.00
- 1299 Efficiency Decoration 1930. George VI issue, 2nd type With top bar Territorial, good quality modern issue Silvered base metal and gilt
EF £14.00
- 1300 Efficiency Decoration 1930. Elizabeth II issue With Top bar Territorial. Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal and gilt
EF £14.00
- 1301 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, 1st type, bar Territorial. Silvered base metal; state if TEM or T&AVR
EF £12.00
- 1302 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar Territorial Nice contemporary issue
EF £12.00
- 1303 Efficiency Medal 1930. George V issue, bar New Zealand Modern issue made 1960's / 70's
EF £10.00
- 1304 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar Canada Modern issue
EF £10.00
- 1305 Efficiency Medal 1930. Elizabeth II issue, bar T. & A.V.R Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £12.00
- 1306 Volunteer Reserve Service Medal 1999. Elizabeth II
EF £12.00
- 1307 King's African Rifles Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1907. Elizabeth II issue
EF £10.00
- 1308 Ulster Defence Regiment Medal 1982. U.D.R. Suspender. Long Service and Good Conduct. Elizabeth II issue. Good quality modern issue
Awarded to full time officers and men with 15 years service.
EF £10.00
- 1309 Ulster Defence Regiment Medal 1982. Elizabeth II issue. Good quality modern issue
Awarded to part time officers and men of the U.D.R. with 12 years continual service.
EF £10.00
- 1310 Northern Ireland Home Service Medal 1992. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue
EF £6.00
- 1311 Cadet Forces Medal 1950. George VI issue 'Fid: Def:' Nice old nickel finish
EF £10.00
- 1312 Cadet Forces Medal 1950. Elizabeth II, 2nd issue 'Dei Gratia'
Mounted for wear.
GVF £12.00
- 1313 Cadet Forces Medal 1950. Elizabeth II, 2nd issue 'Dei Gratia' Silvered base metal
EF £10.00
- 1314 Civilian Service Medal (Afghanistan).
EF £7.50

Miniature Coronation, Jubilee, Long Service medals etc - Contemporary and Modern.

- 1315 Ambulance Service (Emergency Duties) Long Service and Good Conduct Medal.
VF £8.50
- 1316 Royal Observer Corps Medal 1950. EIIR issue
EF £12.00
- 1317 Civil Defence Long Service Medal 1961. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal
EF £12.00
- 1318 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919. George V issue
EF £10.00
- 1319 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919. George VI issue, 1st type, IND:IMP Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £10.00
- 1320 Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1919. Elizabeth II issue, 2nd type, without BR:OMN Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal modern issue
EF £10.00
- 1321 Air Efficiency Award 1942. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £10.00
- 1322 Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal 1951. Elizabeth II issue 1st type: 'Dei Gratia Regina' Good quality modern issue. Silvered base metal
EF £6.00
- 1323 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919. George V issue, coinage head
EF £10.00
- 1324 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919. George VI issue, 1st type Base metal gilt
VF/EF £10.00
- 1325 Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1919. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue. Base metal gilt
VF/EF £10.00
- 1326 The Ebola Medal for Service in West Africa, Good quality modern issue.
A campaign medal for issue to the Armed Forces, and to civilians working either for Her Majesty's Government or NGOs in support of the British Government's response to the Ebola crisis that began in 2014.
The medal is the first campaign medal awarded by the UK Government for a humanitarian crisis response
£8.00
- 1327 Colonial Police Long Service Medal 1934. Elizabeth II issue Good quality modern issue (silvered base metal)
EF £10.00
- 1328 Ceylon Police Medal for Gallantry. EIIR.
EF £10.00
- 1329 Ceylon Police Medal for Gallantry. GVI
EF £10.00
- 1330 Fire Brigade Long Service Medal 1954. Elizabeth II issue Silvered base metal
EF £8.75
- 1331 Independance Medal. Guyana 1966
EF £10.00
- 1332 Ghana Distinguished Prisons Service Medal.
EF £10.00

Miniature Foreign Medals

- 1333 Order of Dannebrog. Denmark, Kingdom, C.IX.R. (1863-1906), 32mm including crown suspension x 15mm, 18ct gold and enamel
Superb quality.
EF £150.00
- 1334 Military order of St. Louis. France, 18ct Gold and Enamel
Nice contemporary issue.
Some flaking in places VF/GVF £240.00
- 1335 Order of Merit. Austria, Republic 14ct gold
EF £65.00
- 1336 Sovereign Military Order of Malta. Star 15mm x 18mm with silver marks to rings, silver gilt, silver and enamel
EF £35.00
- 1337 Poland 25th Anniversary of the Warsaw Uprising 1944-1969.
VF £8.00
- 1338 Military Order of Christ. Portugal Kingdom, Knights Badge, gold and enamel, no crown or sacred heart suspension, 9x11
EF £85.00
- 1339 Military Order of Christ. Portugal Kingdom, Knights Badge, gold and enamel, suspension, 16.30 x 23.80
A nice early badge.
EF £85.00
- 1340 South Africa, Union Medal 1952-1961. Contemporary issue in silver
EF £15.00
- 1341 Military Order of St. Ferdinand. Spain, 18ct gold & enamel, C. early 19th century
Superb quality £200.00
- 1342 Sweden, Order of Vasa. in gold.
Slight chipping to white enamel reverse arms VF/EF £75.00
- 1343 Bravery Medal. Canada, EIIR issue, 1972
EF £20.00
- 1344 Distinguished Service Cross (Army). U.S.A
EF £12.00
- 1345 Navy Cross. U.S.A
EF £10.00
- 1346 Distinguished Service Medal (Army). U.S.A
EF £10.00
- 1347 Order of St. Sylvester. Vatican, Holy See, 12mm, gold and enamel, gold marks to loops
EF £95.00
- 1348 Miscellaneous. Senegal, National Order, silver gilt and enamel, with rosette and flashes upon riband
£35.00

Selling your collection or part of it
Dixon's pay immediate cash for all types of medals
Quick appraisals given
Will travel to purchase large lots